

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 1

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMPLEID	Length	20	Position	1 - 20
----------------------	----------	---------------	----	-----------------	--------

Question Name

Concept Household identifier

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Unique number to identify dwelling.

Variable Name	PERSONID	Length	2	Position	21 - 22
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Unique number to identify person.

Variable Name	GEOE_PRV	Length	2	Position	23 - 24
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name CPROV

Concept Province of residence of respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	2,798	429,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,882	111,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	3,035	760,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	3,039	610,500
QUEBEC	24	4,558	6,182,500
ONTARIO	35	4,692	10,070,500
MANITOBA	46	3,076	888,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	3,199	748,500
ALBERTA	48	3,458	2,555,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	3,802	3,448,000
YUKON	60	804	26,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	925	32,500
NUNAVUT	62	700	13,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 2

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDHR4 **Length** 4 **Position** 25 - 28

Question Name

Concept Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1011	1,333	244,000
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1012	520	85,000
WESTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1013	437	69,500
LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1014	508	31,500
WEST PRINCE	1101	273	10,500
EAST PRINCE	1102	514	29,000
QUEENS	1103	694	55,000
KINGS	1104	401	17,500
ZONE 1 (DHA 1 AND 2)	1201	485	113,000
ZONE 2 (DHA 3)	1202	378	72,500
ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)	1203	411	79,000
ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)	1204	432	71,000
ZONE 5 (DHA 8)	1205	481	103,000
ZONE 6 (DHA 9)	1206	848	322,500
REGION 1	1301	604	164,500
REGION 2	1302	606	139,000
REGION 3	1303	565	138,000
REGION 4	1304	302	43,000
REGION 5	1305	254	23,500
REGION 6	1306	451	64,500
REGION 7	1307	257	38,500
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	2401	157	174,500
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	2402	190	233,000
RÉGION DE CAPITALE-NATIONALE	2403	434	582,000
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE/CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	2404	331	415,000
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	2405	193	259,500
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	2406	972	1,436,000
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	2407	211	283,000
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	2408	104	118,000
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	2409	82	76,500
RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC	2410	19	10,000
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	2411	75	71,500

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 3

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	2412	235	274,000
RÉGION DE LAVAL	2413	247	351,000
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	2414	238	355,000
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	2415	306	444,000
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	2416	764	1,100,000
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	3526	61	83,000
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3527	69	114,500
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3530	211	425,000
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	3531	57	84,500
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	3533	89	144,000
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	3534	42	66,000
HALIBURTON/KAWARTHA/PINE RIDGE DHU	3535	91	145,500
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3536	164	409,500
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	3537	207	391,000
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	3538	76	122,500
HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3539	36	46,000
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	3540	63	111,000
KINGSTON/FRONTENAC/LENNOX/ADDINGTON HU	3541	101	163,500
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	3542	66	114,000
LEEDS, GRENVILLE AND LANARK DHU	3543	90	153,000
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	3544	182	330,500
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	3546	182	370,500
NORTH BAY PARRY SOUND DISTRICT HLTH UNIT	3547	77	120,500
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	3549	38	79,500
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	3551	305	677,000
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3552	60	113,000
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3553	323	1,034,500
PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3554	41	49,500
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	3555	71	116,000
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	3556	37	55,000
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3557	53	73,500
THE EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	3558	93	158,500
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3560	180	386,500
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3561	100	150,500
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3562	72	112,500
TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT	3563	23	29,000
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	3565	188	375,500
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	3566	110	225,000
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3568	157	299,500
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3570	246	737,000

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 4

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	3595	731	2,004,500
WINNIPEG	4610	1,164	533,500
BRANDON	4615	221	41,500
NORTH EASTMAN	4620	208	24,500
SOUTH EASTMAN	4625	217	47,500
INTERLAKE	4630	262	61,000
CENTRAL	4640	324	75,000
ASSINIBOINE	4645	271	46,000
PARKLAND	4660	183	29,000
NORMAN	4670	109	16,000
BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL	4685	117	14,500
SUN COUNTRY	4701	212	48,000
FIVE HILLS	4702	205	41,500
CYPRESS	4703	201	31,000
REGINA QU'APPELLE	4704	713	180,000
SUNRISE	4705	214	52,000
SASKATOON	4706	765	213,000
HEARTLAND	4707	200	38,000
KELSEY TRAIL	4708	187	38,500
PRINCE ALBERT PARKLAND	4709	228	46,500
PRAIRIE NORTH	4710	213	50,000
MAMAWETAN/KEEWATIN/ATHABASCA	4714	61	10,000
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4820	200	123,000
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	4821	130	105,000
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	4822	1,114	943,000
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4823	335	200,000
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	4824	160	103,500
CAPITAL HEALTH	4825	1,066	817,500
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4826	206	111,500
PEACE COUNTRY HEALTH	4827	160	100,000
NORTHERN LIGHTS HEALTH REGION	4828	87	51,000
EAST KOOTENAY	5911	90	69,500
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	5912	84	73,500
OKANAGAN	5913	275	292,000
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	5914	189	153,500
FRASER EAST	5921	243	201,500
FRASER NORTH	5922	504	529,500
FRASER SOUTH	5923	487	515,000
RICHMOND	5931	160	163,500
VANCOUVER	5932	518	451,500

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 5

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	5933	244	239,000
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5941	341	283,000
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	5942	257	201,000
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5943	116	83,000
NORTHWEST	5951	89	57,000
NORTHERN INTERIOR	5952	137	95,000
NORTHEAST	5953	68	41,000
YUKON	6001	804	26,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	6101	925	32,500
NUNAVUT	6201	700	13,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 6

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDSHR **Length** 6 **Position** 29 - 34

Question Name

Concept Sub-Health Region (Québec only) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOEDHR4 = (2401, 2406 or 2413)

Note Based on GEOEDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LA MATAPÉDIA	240101	13	10,000
MATANE	240102	19	17,500
LA MITIS	240103	21	24,000
RIMOUSKI-NEIGETTE	240104	18	23,500
LES BASQUES	240105	23	19,500
RIVIÈRE-DU-LOUP	240106	16	18,500
TÉMISCOUATA	240107	22	32,000
KAMOURASKA	240108	25	29,000
PIERREFONDS ET LAC SAINT-LOUIS	240601	83	132,000
LASALLE ET VIEUX LACHINE	240602	74	71,500
VERDUN/CÔTE ST PAUL, ST-HENRI, P ST CHARLE	240603	81	103,500
RENÉ-CASSIN ET NDG/MONTRÉAL-OUEST	240604	75	97,500
CÔTE-DES-NEIGES, MÉTRO ET PARC EXTENSION	240605	74	134,500
NORD DE L'ÎLE ET SAINT-LAURENT	240606	80	120,000
AHUNTSIC ET MONTRÉAL-NORD	240607	93	140,000
LA PETITE PATRIE ET VILLERAY	240608	80	84,000
FAUBOURGS, PLAT. MONT-ROYAL, ST LOUIS PARC	240609	84	131,500
SAINT-MICHEL ET SAINT-LÉONARD	240610	78	120,000
HOCHELAGA-MAISON., OLIV-GUIMOND, ROSEMONT	240611	78	124,500
RIV-DES-PRAIRIES, MERCIER, PTE-AUX-TREMBLE	240612	92	178,000
LAVAL - EST	241301	117	154,000
LAVAL - OUEST	241302	130	196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	34,592	23,916,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 7

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDLHN **Length** 4 **Position** 35 - 38

Question Name

Concept Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV = 35

Note Based on GEOE_PRV, GEOE_PC. Data in Ontario are provided for two levels of geography: Public Health Units (PHU) and the Local Health Integration Networks (LHIN). Because health units were the principal areas of interest at the time the Cycle 3.1 sample was designed, data are weighted to match PHU population totals rather than LHIN totals. As a result, analysis involving calculation of totals by LHIN may be misleading. For Cycle 3.1, Statistics Canada recommends that analysis of data by LHIN be restricted to the calculation of ratios. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ERIE ST. CLAIR	3501	286	524,000
SOUTH WEST	3502	467	767,500
WATERLOO WELLINGTON	3503	269	535,000
HAMILTON NIAGARA HALDIMAND BRANT	3504	578	1,081,000
CENTRAL WEST	3505	220	643,000
MISSISSAUGA HALTON	3506	289	951,500
TORONTO CENTRAL	3507	371	899,500
CENTRAL	3508	384	1,151,500
CENTRAL EAST	3509	537	1,204,000
SOUTH EAST	3510	248	395,000
CHAMPLAIN	3511	477	963,000
NORTH SIMCOE MUSKOKA	3512	158	325,000
NORTH EAST	3513	298	437,500
NORTH WEST	3514	110	192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	31,276	15,807,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name GEOEDDA **Length** 8 **Position** 39 - 46

Question Name

Concept Dissemination Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 8

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOEDFED	Length	5	Position	47 - 51
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral District - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDDA and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEOEDCSD	Length	7	Position	52 - 58
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDDA and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEOEDCD	Length	4	Position	59 - 62
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDDA and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEOEDSAT	Length	1	Position	63
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Statistical area classification type - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDCSD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA	1	14,856	17,058,500
TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	2	1,631	1,521,500
NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	3	6,459	2,413,000
STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	4	1,767	1,189,000
MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	5	4,339	1,906,000
WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	6	4,871	1,566,000
NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)	7	774	192,000
TERRITORIES	8	1,271	31,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 9

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 64 - 66

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	21,112	8,819,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	729	150,500
HALIFAX	205	806	309,000
SAINT JOHN	310	399	103,000
SAGUENAY	408	125	126,500
QUEBEC	421	449	592,000
SHERBROOKE	433	128	133,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	149	118,000
MONTRÉAL	462	1,817	2,966,500
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	484	932,000
KINGSTON	521	84	125,000
OSHAWA	532	166	266,000
TORONTO	535	1,457	4,282,000
HAMILTON	537	304	581,000
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	166	325,000
KITCHENER	541	180	364,500
LONDON	555	208	374,000
WINDSOR	559	133	268,000
GREATER SUDBURY	580	89	132,000
THUNDER BAY	595	66	104,000
WINNIPEG	602	1,274	568,500
REGINA	705	620	160,500
SASKATOON	725	634	187,000
CALGARY	825	1,003	855,500
EDMONTON	835	1,062	813,000
ABBOTSFORD	932	166	125,000
VANCOUVER	933	1,829	1,824,500
VICTORIA	935	329	273,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 10

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDPRG **Length** 2 **Position** 67 - 68

Question Name

Concept Health Region Peer Group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDHR4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A	01	8,194	6,472,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B	02	5,279	7,391,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C	03	7,555	3,142,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D	04	2,398	416,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E	05	3,579	3,439,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP F	06	878	38,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G	07	2,221	3,892,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H	08	3,116	620,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I	09	2,748	466,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name GEOEDUR7 **Length** 1 **Position** 69

Question Name

Concept Urban and Rural Areas - 7 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MISSING	0	427	296,500
URBAN CORE	1	19,325	17,969,500
URBAN FRINGE	2	722	627,000
RURAL FRINGE INSIDE CMA AND CA	3	2,373	1,720,000
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	4	4,823	1,920,500
RURAL AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	5	7,991	2,897,500
SECONDARY URBAN CORE	6	307	446,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 11

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOEDUR2	Length	1	Position	70
Question Name					
Concept	Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEOEDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
URBAN		1		25,604	21,260,000
RURAL		2		10,364	4,617,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	GEOEDPC	Length	6	Position	71 - 76
Question Name					
Concept	Postal code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on respondent address information. See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	SAME_CP	Length	6	Position	77 - 82
Question Name					
Concept	Sampled collection period				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Variable Name	SAME_TYP	Length	1	Position	83
Question Name					
Concept	Sample type				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AREA FRAME		1		19,542	11,892,000
TELEPHONE FRAME - LIST		2		16,176	13,957,500
TELEPHONE FRAME - RDD		3		250	28,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 12

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMEDSHR	Length	1	Position	84
Question Name	ADM_Q04B				
Concept	Permission to share data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ADM_Q04, PS_Q01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34,524	24,710,500
NO		2		1,426	1,150,000
NOT STATED		9		18	17,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SAMEDLNK	Length	1	Position	85
Question Name	ADM_Q01B				
Concept	Permission to link data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ADM_Q01B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,026	22,714,500
NO		2		3,894	3,106,000
NOT STATED		9		48	56,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ADME_STA	Length	2	Position	86 - 87
Question Name					
Concept	Response status after processing				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETE		70		35,919	25,819,500
PARTIALLY COMPLETE		71		49	58,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 13

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADME_PRX	Length	1	Position	88
Question Name					
Concept	Health Component completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		35,968	25,877,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ADME_YOI	Length	4	Position	89 - 92
Question Name					
Concept	Year of interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		2005 - 2006		35,968	25,877,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ADME_MOI	Length	2	Position	93 - 94
Question Name					
Concept	Month of interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY		1		2,336	2,603,000
FEBRUARY		2		2,394	2,406,500
MARCH		3		2,774	1,756,500
APRIL		4		3,772	2,458,500
MAY		5		3,234	2,271,500
JUNE		6		3,550	1,920,000
JULY		7		3,475	2,232,000
AUGUST		8		3,539	2,314,000
SEPTEMBER		9		3,678	2,173,000
OCTOBER		10		3,530	2,199,000
NOVEMBER		11		2,699	2,111,500
DECEMBER		12		987	1,431,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 14

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADME_D01	Length	2	Position	95 - 96
Question Name					
Concept	Day of interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)		1 - 31		35,968	25,877,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ADME_N09	Length	1	Position	97
Question Name	ADM_N09				
Concept	Interview by telephone or in person				
Question	Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?				
Universe	Respondents with SAME_TYP = 1 (area frame)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE		1		4,123	2,673,000
IN PERSON		2		14,511	8,486,500
BOTH		3		714	587,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,426	13,985,000
NOT STATED		9		194	145,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ADME_N10	Length	1	Position	98
Question Name	ADM_N10				
Concept	Respondent alone during interview				
Question	Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31,521	22,645,000
NO		2		4,274	3,065,500
DON'T KNOW		7		120	105,000
REFUSAL		8		4	4,000
NOT STATED		9		49	58,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 15

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADME_N11 **Length** 1 **Position** 99
Question Name ADM_N11
Concept Answers affected by presence of another person
Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?
Universe Respondents with ADME_N10 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	270	196,000
NO	2	3,966	2,841,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,521	22,645,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	28,000
NOT STATED	9	173	167,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 16

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADME_N12 **Length** 2 **Position** 100 - 101

Question Name ADM_N12

Concept Language of interview

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	30,366	19,658,500
FRENCH	2	5,318	5,850,000
CHINESE	3	57	59,500
ITALIAN	4	11	14,000
PUNJABI	5	10	13,000
SPANISH	6	7	14,500
PORTUGUESE	7	3	6,000
POLISH	8	2	2,000
GERMAN	9	9	2,500
VIETNAMESE	10	8	6,000
ARABIC	11	4	1,000
TAGALOG	12	2	1,000
GREEK	13	1	2,000
TAMIL	14	2	3,500
CANTONESE	17	58	80,000
HINDI	18	7	34,000
MANDARIN	19	32	31,500
RUSSIAN	21	3	2,500
URDU	23	2	11,000
INUKTITUT	24	1	1,000
OTHER	90	16	27,500
NOT STATED	99	49	58,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 17

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADME_LHH	Length	1	Position	102
Question Name					
Concept	Language of preference - household interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH		1		30,423	19,711,500
FRENCH		2		5,340	5,895,500
OTHER		3		205	270,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	DHHE_AGE	Length	3	Position	103 - 105
Question Name	ANC_AGE				
Concept	Age				
Question	What is your age?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Derived from DHHE_DOB, DHHE_MOB and DHHE_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		15 - 99		35,968	25,877,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	DHHE_YOB	Length	4	Position	106 - 109
Question Name	ANC_Q01				
Concept	Year of birth				
Question	What is your date of birth? Enter a four-digit year.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		1905 - 1990		35,968	25,877,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 18

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHE_MOB **Length** 2 **Position** 110 - 111

Question Name ANC_Q01

Concept Month of birth

Question What is your date of birth? Enter the month.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2,970	2,071,000
FEBRUARY	2	2,595	1,886,500
MARCH	3	2,941	2,005,500
APRIL	4	2,960	2,155,500
MAY	5	2,976	2,149,000
JUNE	6	3,074	2,226,000
JULY	7	3,185	2,258,000
AUGUST	8	2,966	2,117,500
SEPTEMBER	9	3,025	2,315,000
OCTOBER	10	2,899	2,091,000
NOVEMBER	11	2,762	1,959,000
DECEMBER	12	2,781	1,998,000
DON'T KNOW	97	282	235,000
REFUSAL	98	552	409,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name DHHE_DOB **Length** 2 **Position** 112 - 113

Question Name ANC_Q01

Concept Day of birth

Question What is your date of birth? Enter the day.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	35,075	25,169,500
DON'T KNOW	97	311	270,500
REFUSAL	98	582	437,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 19

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHE_SEX	Length	1	Position	114
Question Name	SEX_Q01				
Concept	Sex				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE		1		16,259	12,729,500
FEMALE		2		19,709	13,148,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	DHHE_MS	Length	2	Position	115 - 116
Question Name	MST_Q01				
Concept	Marital Status				
Question	What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED		1		15,618	13,366,000
COMMON-LAW		2		3,100	2,592,000
WIDOWED		3		3,581	1,324,500
SEPARATED		4		1,090	551,500
DIVORCED		5		2,549	1,334,500
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED		6		9,991	6,696,000
DON'T KNOW		97		16	4,500
REFUSAL		98		17	6,000
NOT STATED		99		6	3,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 20

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 117
Question Name GEN_Q01
Concept Self-perceived health
Question In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?
Universe All respondents
Note By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	6,847	5,720,500
VERY GOOD	2	13,427	9,773,000
GOOD	3	10,571	7,431,500
FAIR	4	3,794	2,222,000
POOR	5	1,287	703,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	19,000
REFUSAL	8	5	8,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name GENE_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 118
Question Name GEN_Q02
Concept Self-perceived health compared to one year ago
Question Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,588	1,946,000
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,298	3,070,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	24,826	18,023,000
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	3,645	2,462,500
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	566	338,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	30,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 21

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENE_02A **Length** 1 **Position** 119
Question Name GEN_Q02A
Concept Satisfaction with life in general
Question How satisfied are you with your life in general: (very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	13,452	10,003,000
SATISFIED	2	19,221	13,716,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,903	1,303,000
DISSATISFIED	4	1,065	652,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	219	132,500
DON'T KNOW	7	83	59,500
REFUSAL	8	25	11,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name GENE_02B **Length** 1 **Position** 120
Question Name GEN_Q02B
Concept Self-perceived mental health
Question In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?
Universe All respondents

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	12,699	9,894,500
VERY GOOD	2	13,196	9,356,500
GOOD	3	8,084	5,394,500
FAIR	4	1,563	996,000
POOR	5	355	200,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	29,000
REFUSAL	8	13	6,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 22

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 121
Question Name GEN_Q07
Concept Self-perceived stress
Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	5,092	3,125,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	9,371	6,163,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	14,259	10,571,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	5,972	5,049,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,134	886,500
DON'T KNOW	7	132	74,500
REFUSAL	8	8	7,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name GENE_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 122
Question Name GEN_Q08
Concept Worked at job or business
Question Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,654	18,648,000
NO	2	9,130	5,749,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,178	1,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 23

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENE_09	Length	1	Position	123
Question Name	GEN_Q09				
Concept	Self-perceived work stress				
Question	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. The "not stated" category also includes respondents who answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GENE_08 (General health module) and that they did work at a job or business in the last 12 months in the Labour Force module (LBF).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	2,735	1,798,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	4,702	3,413,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	9,546	7,660,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	5,265	4,596,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,222	1,042,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,308	7,225,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	36,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	143	97,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	GENE_10	Length	1	Position	124
Question Name	GEN_Q10				
Concept	Sense of belonging to local community				
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG		1		7,783	4,407,500
SOMEWHAT STRONG		2		16,375	11,875,000
SOMEWHAT WEAK		3		8,203	6,781,000
VERY WEAK		4		3,199	2,503,500
DON'T KNOW		7		370	288,500
REFUSAL		8		38	22,000
		Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 24

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENEDHDI	Length	1	Position	125
Question Name					
Concept	Self-rated health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GENE_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	1,287	703,000
FAIR	1	3,794	2,222,000
GOOD	2	10,571	7,431,500
VERY GOOD	3	13,427	9,773,000
EXCELLENT	4	6,847	5,720,500
NOT STATED	9	42	27,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	GENEDMHI	Length	1	Position	126
Question Name					
Concept	Self-rated mental health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GENE_02B. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	355	200,500
FAIR	1	1,563	996,000
GOOD	2	8,084	5,394,500
VERY GOOD	3	13,196	9,356,500
EXCELLENT	4	12,699	9,894,500
NOT STATED	9	71	35,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 25

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 127 - 128

Question Name HWT_Q2

Concept Height / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)	3	5	3,000
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)	4	744	462,000
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)	5	30,875	21,923,500
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)	6	4,182	3,403,500
7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER	7	5	1,000
DON'T KNOW	97	135	71,500
REFUSAL	98	22	13,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HWTE_2A **Length** 2 **Position** 129 - 130

Question Name HWT_N2A

Concept Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (1, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,811	25,792,500
NOT STATED	99	157	85,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HWTE_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 131 - 132

Question Name HWT_N2B

Concept Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (2, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,811	25,792,500
NOT STATED	99	157	85,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 26

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 133 - 134

Question Name HWT_N2C

Concept Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (3, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	2	2	3,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	3	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,806	25,789,500
NOT STATED	99	157	85,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HWTE_2D **Length** 2 **Position** 135 - 136

Question Name HWT_N2D

Concept Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (4, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	0	9	3,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	3	1,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	2	1	1,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	3	7	9,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	4	5	4,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	14	4,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	8	4,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	10	7,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	30	14,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	67	39,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	133	81,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	446	291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,067	25,331,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	3,000
NOT STATED	99	157	85,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 27

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_2E **Length** 2 **Position** 137 - 138

Question Name HWT_N2E

Concept Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (5, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	1,253	832,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	1,483	923,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	2,777	1,838,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	2,656	1,873,000
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	3,387	2,252,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	2,654	1,805,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	3,214	2,344,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	3,086	2,292,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	3,057	2,291,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	2,321	1,631,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	2,719	2,011,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	2,203	1,807,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,936	3,869,000
DON'T KNOW	97	63	22,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	157	85,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 28

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_2F **Length** 2 **Position** 139 - 140

Question Name HWT_N2F

Concept Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (6, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	1,840	1,492,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	915	728,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	748	577,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	351	301,000
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	201	177,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	63	80,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	27	22,500
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	14	10,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	8	6	2,500
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	2	1,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	8	4,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	11	6	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,629	22,389,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	157	85,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HWTE_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 141 - 143

Question Name HWT_Q3

Concept Weight / self-reported

Question How much do you weigh?

Universe All respondents

Note Use variable HWTE_N4 to determine if weight is in pounds or kilograms. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	34 - 500	35,305	25,512,000
DON'T KNOW	997	439	227,000
REFUSAL	998	224	138,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 29

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTE_N4	Length	1	Position	144
Question Name	HWT_N4				
Concept	Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported				
Question	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Unit of measure of value in HWTE_3. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1	34,289	24,180,500
KILOGRAMS	2	1,016	1,331,500
NOT STATED	9	663	365,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HWTE_4	Length	1	Position	145
Question Name	HWT_Q4				
Concept	Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported				
Question	Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OVERWEIGHT	1	14,954	10,082,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	1,588	1,134,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	18,723	14,265,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	30,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	663	365,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 30

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTEDHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 146 - 150

Question Name

Concept Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTE_2, HWTE_2C, HWTE_2D, HWTE_2E, HWTE_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.953 TO 0.977 METRES	0.965	2	3,000
0.978 TO 1.002 METRES	0.991	3	1,000
1.207 TO 1.231 METRES	1.219	9	3,500
1.232 TO 1.256 METRES	1.245	3	1,000
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	1	1,000
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	7	9,500
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	5	4,000
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	14	4,000
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	8	4,000
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	10	7,000
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	30	14,000
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	67	39,000
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	133	81,500
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	446	291,500
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	1,253	832,500
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	1,483	923,500
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	2,777	1,838,000
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	2,656	1,873,000
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	3,387	2,252,000
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	2,654	1,805,500
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	3,214	2,344,000
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	3,086	2,292,000
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	3,057	2,291,000
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	2,321	1,631,000
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	2,719	2,011,000
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	2,203	1,807,500
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	1,840	1,492,500
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	915	728,500
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	748	577,500
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	351	301,000
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	201	177,500
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	63	80,000

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 31

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

1.969 TO 1.993 METRES	1.981	27	22,500
1.994 TO 2.018 METRES	2.007	14	10,000
2.019 TO 2.044 METRES	2.032	6	2,500
2.045 TO 2.069 METRES	2.057	2	1,000
2.070 TO 2.095 METRES	2.083	8	4,000
2.096 TO 2.120 METRES	2.108	6	7,000
2.121 METRES OR TALLER	2.134	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9.999	234	111,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HWTEDWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 151 - 156

Question Name

Concept Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTE_3, HWTE_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	20.25 - 225.00	35,305	25,512,000
NOT STATED	999.99	663	365,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HWTEDBMI **Length** 6.2 **Position** 157 - 162

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)

Note Based on HWTEDHTM, HWTEDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI - SELF-REPORT	8.44 - 128.30	34,775	25,174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	362	251,000
NOT STATED	999.99	831	452,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 32

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTEDISW **Length** 2 **Position** 163 - 164

Question Name

Concept BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)

Note Based on DHHE_AGE, HWTEDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	802	717,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	14,296	11,177,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	11,563	8,176,500
OBESE - CLASS I	4	4,486	2,736,000
OBESE - CLASS II	5	1,263	696,000
OBESE - CLASS III	6	582	291,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,218	1,671,500
NOT STATED	99	758	412,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HWTEDCOL **Length** 1 **Position** 165

Question Name

Concept BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)

Note Based on HWTEDBMI, DHHE_YOB, DHHE_MOB, DHHE_DOB, ADME_YOI, ADME_MOI, ADME_DOI, DHHD_SEX et MAME_037. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	1,368	1,117,500
OVERWEIGHT	2	300	194,500
OBESE	3	110	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,112	24,457,000
NOT STATED	9	78	47,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 33

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_011 **Length** 1 **Position** 166
Question Name CCC_Q011
Concept Has food allergies
Question Do you have food allergies?
Universe All respondents
Note We are interested in "long-term conditions" which are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more and that have been diagnosed by a health professional.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,842	1,858,500
NO	2	33,100	24,008,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	8,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_021 **Length** 1 **Position** 167
Question Name CCC_Q021
Concept Has allergies other than food allergies
Question (Do you have) any other allergies?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,512	6,944,000
NO	2	26,416	18,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_031 **Length** 1 **Position** 168
Question Name CCC_Q031
Concept Has asthma
Question (Do you have) asthma?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,126	2,052,500
NO	2	32,829	23,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 34

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_035 **Length** 1 **Position** 169

Question Name CCC_Q035

Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks

Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_031 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,720	1,118,500
NO	2	1,404	933,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,829	23,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_036 **Length** 1 **Position** 170

Question Name CCC_Q036

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_031 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,307	1,504,000
NO	2	818	548,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,829	23,819,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 35

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_041	Length	1	Position	171
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q041
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has fibromyalgia
----------------	------------------

Question	Do you have fibromyalgia?
-----------------	---------------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	621	380,000
NO	2	35,311	25,475,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	19,500
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	CCCE_051	Length	1	Position	172
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q051
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,042	4,447,500
NO	2	27,879	21,392,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	35,500
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 36

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 173

Question Name CCC_Q05A

Concept Kind of arthritis / rheumatism

Question What kind of arthritis do you have?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_051 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	1,544	764,500
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	3,935	2,303,000
RHEUMATISM	3	515	333,500
OTHER	4	611	376,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,879	21,392,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,421	666,500
REFUSAL	8	16	3,500
NOT STATED	9	47	37,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_061 **Length** 1 **Position** 174

Question Name CCC_Q061

Concept Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis

Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,497	5,157,000
NO	2	28,444	20,706,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	12,500
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 37

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_071 **Length** 1 **Position** 175

Question Name CCC_Q071

Concept Has high blood pressure

Question Do you have high blood pressure?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,999	4,252,000
NO	2	28,889	21,570,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	52,500
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_072 **Length** 1 **Position** 176

Question Name CCC_Q072

Concept Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure

Question Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,967	1,196,000
NO	2	26,961	20,405,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,999	4,252,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	20,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 38

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_073	Length	1	Position	177
Question Name	CCC_Q073				
Concept	Medication - high blood pressure - past month				
Question	In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,707	3,979,000
NO		2		2,246	1,460,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,961	20,405,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	8,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		41	24,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	CCCE_074	Length	1	Position	178
Question Name	CCC_Q074				
Concept	Did something to reduce or control high blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you do anything else, recommended by a health professional, to reduce or control your blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,087	1,939,000
NO		2		5,865	3,506,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,961	20,405,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		41	24,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 39

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_75A **Length** 1 **Position** 179
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - changed diet
Question What did you do? - Changed diet (e.g., reduced salt intake)
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,937	1,164,000
NO	2	1,146	774,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,826	23,912,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	55	26,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_75B **Length** 1 **Position** 180
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - exercised more
Question What did you do? - Exercised more
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,691	1,024,000
NO	2	1,392	913,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,826	23,912,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	55	26,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 40

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_75C **Length** 1 **Position** 181
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - reduced alcohol intake
Question What did you do? - Reduced alcohol intake
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	75,500
NO	2	2,982	1,862,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,826	23,912,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	55	26,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_75D **Length** 1 **Position** 182
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - other
Question What did you do? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	350	247,500
NO	2	2,733	1,690,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,826	23,912,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	55	26,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 41

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_081 **Length** 1 **Position** 183
Question Name CCC_Q081
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,630	2,829,000
NO	2	32,319	23,035,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_91A **Length** 1 **Position** 184
Question Name CCC_Q091A
Concept Has chronic bronchitis
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic bronchitis?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,153	606,500
NO	2	34,782	25,246,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	19,500
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 42

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_91E	Length	1	Position	185
Question Name	CCC_Q091E				
Concept	Has emphysema				
Question	(Do you have) emphysema?				
Universe	Respondents aged 30 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		320	172,500
NO		2		27,533	19,535,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,096	6,158,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	9,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3	1,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	CCCE_91F	Length	1	Position	186
Question Name	CCC_Q91F				
Concept	Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease				
Question	(Do you have) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 30 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		370	203,500
NO		2		27,456	19,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,096	6,158,500
DON'T KNOW		7		41	18,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		3	1,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 43

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_101	Length	1	Position	187
Question Name	CCC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	(Do you have) diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,286	1,387,000
NO		2		33,654	24,477,000
DON'T KNOW		7		19	9,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,500
NOT STATED		9		5	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	CCCE_102	Length	3	Position	188 - 190
Question Name	CCC_Q102				
Concept	Diabetes - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 95		2,261	1,377,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		33,654	24,477,000
DON'T KNOW		997		24	9,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		28	14,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 44

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 191
Question Name CCC_Q10A
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant
Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCCE_102 <= 49) or CCCE_102 = (997 or 998) or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	48,000
NO	2	298	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,573	25,616,500
NOT STATED	9	32	9,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 192
Question Name CCC_Q10B
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant
Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_102 = (997 or 998) or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	39,500
NO	2	17	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,871	25,819,500
NOT STATED	9	32	9,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 45

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_10C **Length** 2 **Position** 193 - 194

Question Name CCC_Q10C

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin

Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	208	116,000
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	26	16,500
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	28	13,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	23	7,500
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	274	152,500
NEVER	6	1,696	1,062,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,671	24,485,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	10,000
NOT STATED	99	28	14,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 195

Question Name CCC_Q105

Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin

Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2

Note In processing, if a respondent answered CCCE_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCCE_105 is given the value of 2 (no).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	476	257,500
NO	2	1,789	1,116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,671	24,485,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	28	14,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 46

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 196
Question Name CCC_Q106
Concept Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar
Question In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,497	932,000
NO	2	769	444,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,671	24,485,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	14,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 197
Question Name CCC_Q111
Concept Has epilepsy
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have epilepsy?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	221	133,500
NO	2	35,736	25,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 47

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_121	Length	1	Position	198
Question Name	CCC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	(Do you have) heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,304	1,267,000
NO		2		33,600	24,563,000
DON'T KNOW		7		54	42,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,500
NOT STATED		9		5	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	CCCE_131	Length	1	Position	199
Question Name	CCC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	(Do you have) cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		631	382,500
NO		2		35,308	25,478,000
DON'T KNOW		7		19	12,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,500
NOT STATED		9		5	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 48

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 200

Question Name CCC_Q132

Concept Ever had cancer

Question Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,863	1,056,500
NO	2	33,448	24,423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	631	382,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	5,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 201

Question Name CCC_Q133A

Concept Type of cancer - breast

Question What type of cancer do you have? - Breast

Universe Females who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	446	277,000
NO	2	1,126	592,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,358	24,986,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	18	7,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 49

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_13B	Length	1	Position	202
Question Name	CCC_Q133B				
Concept	Type of cancer - prostate				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Prostate				
Universe	Males who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		287	164,500
NO		2		603	382,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,058	25,314,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	8,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		10	8,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	CCCE_13C	Length	1	Position	203
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note	In processing, responses from CCC_Q133A and CCC_Q133B were combined.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		190	95,500
NO		2		2,272	1,319,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,448	24,423,000
DON'T KNOW		7		27	23,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	15,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 50

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_13D	Length	1	Position	204
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - skin melanoma				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Skin melanoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note	In processing, responses from CCC_Q133A and CCC_Q133B were combined.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		239	118,500
NO		2		2,223	1,296,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,448	24,423,000
DON'T KNOW		7		27	23,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	15,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	CCCE_13E	Length	1	Position	205
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - skin non-melanoma				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Skin non-melanoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note	In processing, responses from CCC_Q133A and CCC_Q133B were combined.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		264	142,500
NO		2		2,198	1,273,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,448	24,423,000
DON'T KNOW		7		27	23,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	15,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 51

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_13F	Length	1	Position	206
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note	In processing, responses from CCC_Q133A and CCC_Q133B were combined.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,128	662,000
NO		2		1,334	753,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,448	24,423,000
DON'T KNOW		7		27	23,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	15,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	CCCE_141	Length	1	Position	207
Question Name	CCC_Q141				
Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,337	839,500
NO		2		34,583	25,000,500
DON'T KNOW		7		39	33,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,500
NOT STATED		9		5	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 52

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_151	Length	1	Position	208
Question Name	CCC_Q151				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		521	274,000
NO		2		35,422	25,592,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	5,500
REFUSAL		8		6	3,500
NOT STATED		9		5	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	CCCE_161	Length	1	Position	209
Question Name	CCC_Q161				
Concept	Has urinary incontinence				
Question	(Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,361	741,500
NO		2		34,586	25,125,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	4,000
REFUSAL		8		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		5	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 53

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_171	Length	1	Position	210
Question Name	CCC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
Question	Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,784	1,073,500
NO		2		34,150	24,783,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	15,500
REFUSAL		8		4	2,500
NOT STATED		9		5	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	CCCE_17A	Length	1	Position	211
Question Name	CCC_Q171A				
Concept	Type of bowel disease				
Question	What kind of bowel disease do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_171 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CROHN'S DISEASE		1		160	121,000
ULCERATIVE COLITIS		2		193	127,500
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME		3		1,001	597,000
BOWEL INCONTINENCE		4		64	29,000
OTHER		5		338	182,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,150	24,783,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	13,500
REFUSAL		8		3	3,500
NOT STATED		9		34	20,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 54

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_181 **Length** 1 **Position** 212
Question Name CCC_Q181
Concept Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have) Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	40,000
NO	2	34,000	24,400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,869	1,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_191 **Length** 1 **Position** 213
Question Name CCC_Q191
Concept Has cataracts
Question (Do you have) cataracts?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,156	1,172,000
NO	2	31,917	23,259,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,869	1,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 55

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_201	Length	1	Position	214
Question Name	CCC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	(Do you have) glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		752	440,500
NO		2		33,315	23,983,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,869	1,430,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	19,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,500
NOT STATED		9		4	1,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	CCCE_211	Length	1	Position	215
Question Name	CCC_Q211				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	(Do you have) a thyroid condition?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,553	1,642,000
NO		2		33,367	24,209,500
DON'T KNOW		7		38	19,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		5	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 56

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_251 **Length** 1 **Position** 216
Question Name CCC_Q251
Concept Has chronic fatigue syndrome
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	451	329,000
NO	2	35,469	25,522,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	22,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_261 **Length** 1 **Position** 217
Question Name CCC_Q261
Concept Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities
Question Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	955	602,000
NO	2	34,954	25,235,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	34,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 57

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_271	Length	1	Position	218
Question Name	CCC_Q271				
Concept	Has schizophrenia				
Question	Do you have schizophrenia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		110	53,000
NO		2		35,840	25,813,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	6,500
REFUSAL		8		4	2,500
NOT STATED		9		5	2,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	CCCE_280	Length	1	Position	219
Question Name	CCC_Q280				
Concept	Has a mood disorder				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes manic depression.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,294	1,519,500
NO		2		33,651	24,348,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	7,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		5	2,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 58

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_290 **Length** 1 **Position** 220
Question Name CCC_Q290
Concept Has an anxiety disorder
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,754	1,163,000
NO	2	34,189	24,701,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	10,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_321 **Length** 1 **Position** 221
Question Name CCC_Q321
Concept Has autism or any other developmental disorder
Question Do you have autism or any other developmental disorder such as Down's syndrome, Asperger's syndrome or Rett syndrome?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	27,500
NO	2	35,909	25,837,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 59

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_331 **Length** 1 **Position** 222
Question Name CCC_Q331
Concept Has a learning disability
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a learning disability?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	746	531,000
NO	2	35,179	25,325,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	18,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_33A **Length** 1 **Position** 223
Question Name CCC_Q331A
Concept Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD)
Question What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD)
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_331 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	144,500
NO	2	533	363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,179	25,325,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	22,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	43	21,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 60

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_33B **Length** 1 **Position** 224

Question Name CCC_Q331A

Concept Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)

Question What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_331 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	46,500
NO	2	606	461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,179	25,325,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	22,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	43	21,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_33C **Length** 1 **Position** 225

Question Name CCC_Q331A

Concept Suffers from dyslexia

Question What kind of learning disability do you have? - Dyslexia

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_331 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	233	168,000
NO	2	457	339,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,179	25,325,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	22,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	43	21,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 61

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_33D **Length** 1 **Position** 226

Question Name CCC_Q331A

Concept Other learning disability

Question What kind of learning disability do you have? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_331 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	257	178,500
NO	2	433	329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,179	25,325,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	22,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	43	21,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCE_341 **Length** 1 **Position** 227

Question Name CCC_Q341

Concept Eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia

Question Do you have an eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	97,000
NO	2	35,809	25,774,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 62

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_901 **Length** 1 **Position** 228
Question Name CCC_Q901
Concept Other long-term physical or mental health condition
Question Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly CCCE_221 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,897	3,340,500
NO	2	31,050	22,529,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name CCCEF1 **Length** 1 **Position** 229
Question Name
Concept Has a chronic condition - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on CCCE_011, CCCE_021, CCCE_031, CCCE_041, CCCE_051, CCCE_061, CCCE_071, CCCE_081, CCCE_91A, CCCE_91E, CCCE_91F, CCCE_101, CCCE_111, CCCE_121, CCCE_131, CCCE_141, CCCE_151, CCCE_161, CCCE_171, CCCE_181, CCCE_191, CCCE_201, CCCE_211, CCCE_251, CCCE_261, CCCE_271, CCCE_280, CCCE_290, CCCE_321, CCCE_331, CCCE_341, CCCE_901. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,092	18,097,000
NO	2	9,794	7,729,500
NOT STATED	9	82	50,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_1AA **Length** 1 **Position** 230
Question Name HCU_Q01AA
Concept Has regular medical doctor
Question Do you have a regular medical doctor?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly TWDA_5 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,057	22,190,500
NO	2	5,881	3,661,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	25,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 63

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_1BA	Length	1	Position	231
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,108	448,500
NO		2		4,729	3,170,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,057	22,190,500
DON'T KNOW		7		43	42,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		30	25,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HCUE_1BB	Length	1	Position	232
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		724	553,500
NO		2		5,113	3,065,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,057	22,190,500
DON'T KNOW		7		43	42,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		30	25,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 64

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_1BC **Length** 1 **Position** 233

Question Name HCU_Q01AB

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,141	1,474,000
NO	2	3,696	2,144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,057	22,190,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	25,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_1BD **Length** 1 **Position** 234

Question Name HCU_Q01AB

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,130	618,000
NO	2	4,707	3,000,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,057	22,190,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	25,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 65

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_1BE	Length	1	Position	235
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - other				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,402	914,500
NO		2		4,435	2,704,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,057	22,190,500
DON'T KNOW		7		43	42,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		30	25,500
		Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 66

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_1AC **Length** 2 **Position** 236 - 237

Question Name HCU_Q01AC

Concept Language spoken to doctor

Question Do you and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	25,272	16,864,000
FRENCH	2	4,219	4,395,500
ARABIC	3	6	8,500
CHINESE	4	221	323,500
CREE	5	1	1,000
GERMAN	6	5	1,000
GREEK	7	6	13,500
HUNGARIAN	8	6	6,500
ITALIAN	9	29	68,000
KOREAN	10	12	38,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	5	1,500
POLISH	12	31	54,500
PORTUGUESE	13	8	12,000
PUNJABI	14	40	78,000
SPANISH	15	31	34,000
TAGALOG (PILIPINO)	16	13	30,000
UKRAINIAN	17	6	7,000
VIETNAMESE	18	26	46,000
HINDI	20	9	30,000
RUSSIAN	21	15	16,500
TAMIL	22	4	19,000
OTHER	23	87	141,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,881	3,661,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	30	25,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 67

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_01	Length	1	Position	238
Question Name	HCU_Q01BA				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	All respondents who answered Tamil (22) in HCUE_1AC were not asked HCUE_01. This was unintentional and due to an application error. These cases were coded to "Not stated".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,480	2,000,000
NO	2	32,473	23,851,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	7,500
NOT STATED	9	4	19,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HCUE_01A	Length	3	Position	239 - 241
Question Name	HCU_Q01BB				
Concept	Number of nights as patient				
Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home in the past 12 months and who reported in INJ module having been admitted to a hospital for one night following an injury that occurred in the past 12 months.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	3,448	1,984,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,473	23,851,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	6,500
NOT STATED	999	30	35,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 68

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_02A **Length** 3 **Position** 242 - 244

Question Name HCU_Q02A

Concept Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?

Universe All respondents

Note For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	35,846	25,798,500
DON'T KNOW	997	121	79,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_02B **Length** 2 **Position** 245 - 246

Question Name HCU_Q02B

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 52	35,917	25,850,500
DON'T KNOW	97	51	26,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_02C **Length** 3 **Position** 247 - 249

Question Name HCU_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 156	35,929	25,850,000
DON'T KNOW	997	39	27,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 69

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_02D **Length** 3 **Position** 250 - 252

Question Name HCU_Q02D

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	35,905	25,832,000
DON'T KNOW	997	62	44,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_02E **Length** 3 **Position** 253 - 255

Question Name HCU_Q02E

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 52	35,942	25,862,500
DON'T KNOW	997	26	15,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_02F **Length** 3 **Position** 256 - 258

Question Name HCU_Q02F

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	35,948	25,861,000
DON'T KNOW	997	20	16,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 70

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_02G **Length** 3 **Position** 259 - 261
Question Name HCU_Q02G
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 360	35,942	25,855,000
DON'T KNOW	997	26	22,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_02H **Length** 3 **Position** 262 - 264
Question Name HCU_Q02H
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	35,952	25,872,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	5,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_02I **Length** 3 **Position** 265 - 267
Question Name HCU_Q02I
Concept Number of consultations - psychologist
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 140	35,959	25,873,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	4,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 71

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_02J **Length** 3 **Position** 268 - 270

Question Name HCU_Q02J

Concept Number of consultations - speech/audiology/ occ. therapist

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 182	35,957	25,872,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	5,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_03A **Length** 2 **Position** 271 - 272

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - family doctor

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_02A > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	23,320	16,205,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	865	586,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	619	296,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	1,793	1,664,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	1,296	902,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	603	265,000
AT WORK	7	24	30,500
AT SCHOOL	8	23	25,500
AT HOME	9	121	70,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	220	163,500
OTHER	11	68	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,888	5,525,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	6,000
NOT STATED	99	122	79,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 72

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_3A1	Length	1	Position	273
Question Name	HCU_Q03_1				
Concept	Method of most recent contact - family doctor				
Question	Did this most recent contact occur: (in-person (face to face), through a videoconference or through another method)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_03A = (3, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or HCUE_02A = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON (FACE-TO-FACE)	1	2,509	1,458,000
THROUGH ANOTHER METHOD	3	8	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,322	24,328,500
NOT STATED	9	129	85,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HCUE_03C	Length	2	Position	274 - 275
Question Name	HCU_Q03				
Concept	Location of most recent contact - other medical doctor				
Question	Where did the most recent contact take place? - other medical doctor				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_02C > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	5,785	4,340,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	377	292,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	2,267	1,453,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	147	173,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	729	533,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	107	60,500
AT WORK	7	9	20,000
AT SCHOOL	8	7	3,500
AT HOME	9	9	4,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	56	44,500
OTHER	11	146	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	26,281	18,809,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	3,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	39	27,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 73

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_3C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 276

Question Name HCU_Q03_1

Concept Method of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Did this most recent contact occur: (in-person (face to face), through a videoconference or through another method)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_03C = (3, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or HCUE_02C = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON (FACE-TO-FACE)	1	3,095	2,038,000
THROUGH A VIDEOCONFERENCE	2	2	1,500
THROUGH ANOTHER METHOD	3	6	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,817	23,799,500
NOT STATED	9	48	31,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_03D **Length** 2 **Position** 277 - 278

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - nurse

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_02D > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	563	400,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	381	244,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	572	363,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	215	132,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	312	136,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	953	436,500
AT WORK	7	172	123,000
AT SCHOOL	8	84	63,000
AT HOME	9	692	345,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	711	584,500
OTHER	11	238	147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,010	22,855,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	63	45,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 74

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_3D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 279

Question Name HCU_Q03_1

Concept Method of most recent contact - nurse

Question Did this most recent contact occur: (in-person (face to face), through a videoconference or through another method)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_03D = (3, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or HCUE_02D = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON (FACE-TO-FACE)	1	1,792	900,000
THROUGH A VIDEOCONFERENCE	2	5	4,000
THROUGH ANOTHER METHOD	3	39	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,066	24,895,000
NOT STATED	9	66	47,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_04A **Length** 1 **Position** 280

Question Name HCU_Q04A

Concept Attended self-help group

Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,144	649,500
NO	2	34,813	25,221,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 281

Question Name HCU_Q04

Concept Consulted alternative health care provider

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,740	3,674,000
NO	2	31,222	22,201,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 75

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_05A	Length	1	Position	282
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,214	2,454,000
NO		2		1,524	1,219,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,222	22,201,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	2,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HCUE_05B	Length	1	Position	283
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		902	667,000
NO		2		3,836	3,006,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,222	22,201,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	2,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 76

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_05C	Length	1	Position	284
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		715	619,500
NO		2		4,023	3,054,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,222	22,201,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	2,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HCUE_05D	Length	1	Position	285
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	2,000
NO		2		4,730	3,671,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,222	22,201,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	2,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 77

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_05E **Length** 1 **Position** 286

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - relaxation therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	19,500
NO	2	4,703	3,654,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,222	22,201,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	2,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_05F **Length** 1 **Position** 287

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - biofeedback teacher

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	2,500
NO	2	4,731	3,671,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,222	22,201,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	2,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 78

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_05G	Length	1	Position	288
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	7,000
NO		2		4,725	3,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,222	22,201,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	2,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HCUE_05H	Length	1	Position	289
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		210	158,500
NO		2		4,528	3,515,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,222	22,201,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	2,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 79

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_05I **Length** 1 **Position** 290

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - reflexologist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	77,500
NO	2	4,613	3,596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,222	22,201,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	2,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_05J **Length** 1 **Position** 291

Question Name HCU_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - spiritual healer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	24,000
NO	2	4,679	3,650,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,222	22,201,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	2,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 80

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_05K	Length	1	Position	292
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	3,500
NO		2		4,734	3,670,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,222	22,201,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	2,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HCUE_05L	Length	1	Position	293
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		403	402,500
NO		2		4,335	3,271,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,222	22,201,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	2,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 81

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 294
Question Name HCU_Q06
Concept Unmet health care needs - self-perceived
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,228	3,006,500
NO	2	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	10,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_07A **Length** 1 **Position** 295
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	460	247,500
NO	2	3,757	2,751,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 82

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07B **Length** 1 **Position** 296
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available at time required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	604	359,500
NO	2	3,613	2,639,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_07C **Length** 1 **Position** 297
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,463	1,055,000
NO	2	2,754	1,943,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 83

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07D **Length** 1 **Position** 298

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	121,500
NO	2	4,049	2,877,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_07E **Length** 1 **Position** 299

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - cost

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	324	271,500
NO	2	3,893	2,727,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 84

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07F **Length** 1 **Position** 300

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	231	184,500
NO	2	3,986	2,814,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_07G **Length** 1 **Position** 301

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	323	233,000
NO	2	3,894	2,766,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 85

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07H **Length** 1 **Position** 302

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	45,500
NO	2	4,146	2,953,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_07I **Length** 1 **Position** 303

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - transportation problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	55,500
NO	2	4,108	2,943,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 86

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07J **Length** 1 **Position** 304

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - language problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	6,500
NO	2	4,201	2,992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_07K **Length** 1 **Position** 305

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	41,500
NO	2	4,172	2,957,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 87

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07L **Length** 1 **Position** 306

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	50,500
NO	2	4,124	2,948,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_07M **Length** 1 **Position** 307

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	396	227,500
NO	2	3,821	2,771,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 88

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_07O	Length	1	Position	308
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		224	141,000
NO		2		3,993	2,858,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		27	12,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HCUE_07P	Length	1	Position	309
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Unable to leave the house because of health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50	34,500
NO		2		4,167	2,964,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		27	12,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 89

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_07N	Length	1	Position	310
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - other				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		968	702,500
NO		2		3,249	2,296,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		27	12,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HCUE_08A	Length	1	Position	311
Question Name	HCU_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,093	2,193,000
NO		2		1,119	802,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	8,500
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		27	12,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 90

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 312
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	414	257,500
NO	2	3,798	2,738,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_08C **Length** 1 **Position** 313
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	331	260,000
NO	2	3,881	2,735,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 91

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_08D **Length** 1 **Position** 314
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - care of injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	301	202,500
NO	2	3,911	2,793,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_08E **Length** 1 **Position** 315
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	299	235,000
NO	2	3,913	2,760,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 92

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 316

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - doctor's office

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,860	1,330,500
NO	2	2,291	1,627,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	33,000
REFUSAL	8	15	15,500
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_09B **Length** 1 **Position** 317

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital emergency room

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	613	400,000
NO	2	3,538	2,558,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	33,000
REFUSAL	8	15	15,500
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 93

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_09C	Length	1	Position	318
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - hospital overnight patient				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital overnight patient				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		59	31,500
NO		2		4,092	2,927,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW		7		62	33,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,500
NOT STATED		9		27	12,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HCUE_09D	Length	1	Position	319
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		250	169,000
NO		2		3,901	2,789,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW		7		62	33,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,500
NOT STATED		9		27	12,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 94

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_09E **Length** 1 **Position** 320

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	362	333,500
NO	2	3,789	2,625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	33,000
REFUSAL	8	15	15,500
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HCUE_09F **Length** 1 **Position** 321

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - appointment clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	265	195,000
NO	2	3,886	2,763,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	33,000
REFUSAL	8	15	15,500
NOT STATED	9	27	12,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 95

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_09G	Length	1	Position	322
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		240	107,500
NO		2		3,911	2,850,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW		7		62	33,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,500
NOT STATED		9		27	12,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HCUE_09H	Length	1	Position	323
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - other				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		908	666,500
NO		2		3,243	2,292,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,713	22,859,000
DON'T KNOW		7		62	33,000
REFUSAL		8		15	15,500
NOT STATED		9		27	12,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HCUEDMDC	Length	3	Position	324 - 326
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCUE_02A, HCUE_02C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 366		35,821	25,775,500
NOT STATED		999		147	102,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 96

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUEFCOP	Length	1	Position	327
Question Name					
Concept	Consultations with health professionals - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCUE_02A, HCUE_02B, HCUE_02C, HCUE_02D, HCUE_02E, HCUE_02F, HCUE_02G, HCUE_02H, HCUE_02I, HCUE_02J. This variable is not comparable to HCUAFHPC (CCHS 1.1) nor to HCCnDHPC (NPHS cycles 1-5) since it does not use CMHA_01K. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		33,888	24,427,500
NO		2		2,041	1,432,000
NOT STATED		9		39	18,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_09	Length	1	Position	328
Question Name	HMC_Q09				
Concept	Received home care services - cost covered by government				
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Home care services includes health care, home maker or other support services received at home. Examples include: nursing care, personal care or help with bathing, housework, meal preparation, meal delivery and respite care.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,269	649,500
NO		2		32,822	23,795,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,869	1,430,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
		Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 97

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10A	Length	1	Position	329
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		565	322,000
NO		2		703	327,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,691	25,226,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		8	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_10B	Length	1	Position	330
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		118	88,500
NO		2		1,150	561,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,691	25,226,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		8	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 98

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10C	Length	1	Position	331
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		100	58,000
NO		2		1,168	591,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,691	25,226,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		8	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_10D	Length	1	Position	332
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		327	135,500
NO		2		941	513,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,691	25,226,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		8	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 99

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10E	Length	1	Position	333
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		536	200,000
NO		2		732	449,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,691	25,226,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		8	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_10F	Length	1	Position	334
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		221	82,000
NO		2		1,047	567,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,691	25,226,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		8	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 100

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10G	Length	1	Position	335
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		96	31,500
NO		2		1,172	618,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,691	25,226,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		8	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_10H	Length	1	Position	336
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - other				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		60	54,000
NO		2		1,208	595,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,691	25,226,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		8	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 101

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10I	Length	1	Position	337
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - med. equipment				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		85	44,000
NO		2		1,183	605,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,691	25,226,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		8	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_11	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	HMC_Q11				
Concept	Received home care services - cost not covered by government				
Question	Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a private agency or by a spouse or friends)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Includes only health care, homemaker or other support services (e.g., housework) that are provided because of a respondent's health problem or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,372	650,500
NO		2		32,717	23,790,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,869	1,430,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	5,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 102

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_12A	Length	1	Position	339
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Nurse from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50	34,000
NO		2		1,317	613,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,586	25,220,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	3,000
NOT STATED		9		10	6,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_12B	Length	1	Position	340
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Homemaker or other support services from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		290	146,000
NO		2		1,077	501,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,586	25,220,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	3,000
NOT STATED		9		10	6,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 103

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_12G **Length** 1 **Position** 341
Question Name HMC_Q12
Concept Non govt. home care - physiotherapist
Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	4,000
NO	2	1,362	643,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,586	25,220,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	10	6,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 342
Question Name HMC_Q12
Concept Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend
Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Neighbour or friend
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	323	124,500
NO	2	1,044	523,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,586	25,220,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	10	6,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 104

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_12D	Length	1	Position	343
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by family member				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Family member or spouse				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		764	354,500
NO		2		603	293,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,586	25,220,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	3,000
NOT STATED		9		10	6,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_12E	Length	1	Position	344
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Volunteer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	9,500
NO		2		1,349	638,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,586	25,220,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	3,000
NOT STATED		9		10	6,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 105

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_12F	Length	1	Position	345
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by other				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		117	58,500
NO		2		1,250	589,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,586	25,220,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	3,000
NOT STATED		9		10	6,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3AA	Length	1	Position	346
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency nurse - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27	22,000
NO		2		23	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,903	25,834,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 106

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3AB **Length** 1 **Position** 347
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - health services
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	7,500
NO	2	43	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,903	25,834,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3AI **Length** 1 **Position** 348
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - med. equip.
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,500
NO	2	47	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,903	25,834,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3AC **Length** 1 **Position** 349
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	6,500
NO	2	33	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,903	25,834,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 107

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3AD **Length** 1 **Position** 350
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	7,500
NO	2	36	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,903	25,834,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3AE **Length** 1 **Position** 351
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - meals
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	8,000
NO	2	44	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,903	25,834,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3AF **Length** 1 **Position** 352
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	2,500
NO	2	46	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,903	25,834,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 108

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3AG **Length** 1 **Position** 353
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,500
NO	2	47	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,903	25,834,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3AH **Length** 1 **Position** 354
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - other
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NO	2	47	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,903	25,834,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 355
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by homemaker from private agency - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	5,500
NO	2	277	140,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,663	25,722,500
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 109

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3BB **Length** 1 **Position** 356
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by homemaker from private agency - health services
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	288	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,663	25,722,500
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3BI **Length** 1 **Position** 357
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by homemaker from private agency - med. equip.
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	3,000
NO	2	284	142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,663	25,722,500
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 110

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3BC	Length	1	Position	358
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33	17,000
NO		2		257	129,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,663	25,722,500
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3BD	Length	1	Position	359
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		258	130,500
NO		2		32	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,663	25,722,500
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3BE	Length	1	Position	360
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52	27,000
NO		2		238	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,663	25,722,500
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 111

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3BF	Length	1	Position	361
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	15,500
NO		2		264	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,663	25,722,500
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3BG	Length	1	Position	362
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	9,000
NO		2		282	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,663	25,722,500
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3BH	Length	1	Position	363
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	5,500
NO		2		280	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,663	25,722,500
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 112

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3GA **Length** 1 **Position** 364
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	4	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,948	25,864,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3GB **Length** 1 **Position** 365
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - health serv.
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,500
NO	2	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,948	25,864,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3GI **Length** 1 **Position** 366
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - medical equip.
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	4	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,948	25,864,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 113

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3GC **Length** 1 **Position** 367
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	4	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,948	25,864,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3GD **Length** 1 **Position** 368
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	4	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,948	25,864,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3GE **Length** 1 **Position** 369
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - meal prep.
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	5	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,948	25,864,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 114

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3GF **Length** 1 **Position** 370
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	5	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,948	25,864,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3GG **Length** 1 **Position** 371
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	5	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,948	25,864,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3GH **Length** 1 **Position** 372
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care by private agency physiotherapist - other
Question What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	5	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,948	25,864,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 115

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3CA	Length	1	Position	373
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	6,000
NO		2		306	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,630	25,744,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3CB	Length	1	Position	374
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	3,500
NO		2		320	121,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,630	25,744,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3CI	Length	1	Position	375
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - med. equip./sup.				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,500
NO		2		318	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,630	25,744,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 116

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 376
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	30,500
NO	2	282	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,630	25,744,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3CD **Length** 1 **Position** 377
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	101,500
NO	2	87	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,630	25,744,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3CE **Length** 1 **Position** 378
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by neighbour or friend - meals
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	45,000
NO	2	217	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,630	25,744,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 117

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3CF	Length	1	Position	379
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		95	40,500
NO		2		228	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,630	25,744,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3CG	Length	1	Position	380
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - respite				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	11,500
NO		2		313	112,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,630	25,744,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3CH	Length	1	Position	381
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	12,000
NO		2		266	112,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,630	25,744,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 118

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 382
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	44,500
NO	2	673	310,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,189	25,514,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3DB **Length** 1 **Position** 383
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - health services
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	30,500
NO	2	746	323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,189	25,514,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3DI **Length** 1 **Position** 384
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - medical equipment/supplies
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Medical equipment or supplies
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	10,500
NO	2	738	344,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,189	25,514,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 119

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3DC **Length** 1 **Position** 385
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	235	125,500
NO	2	529	229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,189	25,514,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3DD **Length** 1 **Position** 386
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	552	278,000
NO	2	212	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,189	25,514,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3DE **Length** 1 **Position** 387
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - meal preparation or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	457	247,000
NO	2	307	107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,189	25,514,000
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 120

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3DF	Length	1	Position	388
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by family - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		459	229,000
NO		2		305	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,189	25,514,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3DG	Length	1	Position	389
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by family - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35	31,000
NO		2		729	323,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,189	25,514,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3DH	Length	1	Position	390
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by family - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		124	31,500
NO		2		640	322,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,189	25,514,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 121

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3EA	Length	1	Position	391
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		18	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,935	25,859,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3EB	Length	1	Position	392
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		18	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,935	25,859,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3EI	Length	1	Position	393
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - medical equip./supplies.				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		18	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,935	25,859,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 122

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3EC	Length	1	Position	394
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		18	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,935	25,859,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3ED	Length	1	Position	395
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	5,500
NO		2		10	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,935	25,859,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3EE	Length	1	Position	396
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,500
NO		2		12	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,935	25,859,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 123

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3EF	Length	1	Position	397
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	2,000
NO		2		14	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,935	25,859,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3EG	Length	1	Position	398
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		18	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,935	25,859,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3EH	Length	1	Position	399
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	2,000
NO		2		14	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,935	25,859,000
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 124

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 400
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	9,500
NO	2	106	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,836	25,809,500
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 401
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - health services
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	115	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,836	25,809,500
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3FI **Length** 1 **Position** 402
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - medical equipment or supplies
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Medical equipment or supplies
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	114	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,836	25,809,500
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 125

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3FC **Length** 1 **Position** 403
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	5,000
NO	2	107	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,836	25,809,500
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3FD **Length** 1 **Position** 404
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - housework
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	36,000
NO	2	41	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,836	25,809,500
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_3FE **Length** 1 **Position** 405
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by other - meals
Question What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	13,500
NO	2	92	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,836	25,809,500
NOT STATED	9	15	9,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 126

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3FF	Length	1	Position	406
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	2,000
NO		2		109	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,836	25,809,500
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3FG	Length	1	Position	407
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	5,000
NO		2		113	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,836	25,809,500
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_3FH	Length	1	Position	408
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	8,500
NO		2		95	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,836	25,809,500
NOT STATED		9		15	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 127

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 409

Question Name HMC_Q14

Concept Self-perceived unmet home care needs

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	768	424,000
NO	2	33,319	24,018,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,869	1,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_15A **Length** 1 **Position** 410

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - not available / area

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	42,500
NO	2	693	380,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 128

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15B **Length** 1 **Position** 411
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - not available at time required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required (e.g., inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	17,000
NO	2	733	405,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_15C **Length** 1 **Position** 412
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	27,000
NO	2	727	395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 129

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_15D	Length	1	Position	413
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - felt would be inadequate				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	13,500
NO		2		744	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		12	4,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_15E	Length	1	Position	414
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		144	79,000
NO		2		620	343,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		12	4,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 130

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 415

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,500
NO	2	759	421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_15G **Length** 1 **Position** 416

Question Name HMC_Q15

Concept Home care not received - didn't get around to it

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	53,500
NO	2	665	369,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 131

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15H **Length** 1 **Position** 417
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	57,500
NO	2	670	365,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_15I **Length** 1 **Position** 418
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - language problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	763	422,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 132

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15J **Length** 1 **Position** 419
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - family responsibilities
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	3,500
NO	2	758	419,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_15K **Length** 1 **Position** 420
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - decided not to seek services
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	34,500
NO	2	683	388,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 133

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15L **Length** 1 **Position** 421
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	11,000
NO	2	737	411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_15M **Length** 1 **Position** 422
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - other
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	58,000
NO	2	644	364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 134

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15N **Length** 1 **Position** 423
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - Did not qualify
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Did not qualify / Not eligible for homecare
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	21,500
NO	2	717	401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_15O **Length** 1 **Position** 424
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Still waiting for homecare
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	187	110,000
NO	2	577	312,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 135

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 425
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - nursing care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	74,500
NO	2	655	349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 426
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - health services
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	38,500
NO	2	716	385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 136

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 427
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - personal care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	21,000
NO	2	744	402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 428
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - housework
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	88,000
NO	2	610	335,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 137

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_16E	Length	1	Position	429
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - meals				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		525	266,000
NO		2		241	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	4,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_16F	Length	1	Position	430
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - shopping				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		217	99,000
NO		2		549	324,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	4,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 138

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 431
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - respite care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	57,000
NO	2	635	366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 432
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	43,500
NO	2	704	380,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 139

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_16I **Length** 1 **Position** 433
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Medical equipment or supplies
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	49,500
NO	2	685	374,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_17A **Length** 1 **Position** 434
Question Name HMC_Q17
Concept Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program
Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A government sponsored program
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	315	151,000
NO	2	373	236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	36,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 140

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_17B **Length** 1 **Position** 435

Question Name HMC_Q17

Concept Who contacted for home care - private agency

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A private agency

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	37,000
NO	2	641	350,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	36,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name HMCE_17C **Length** 1 **Position** 436

Question Name HMC_Q17

Concept Who contacted for home care - family member or friend

Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A family member, friend or neighbour

Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	38,500
NO	2	612	349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	36,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 141

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_17D	Length	1	Position	437
Question Name	HMC_Q17				
Concept	Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization				
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - A volunteer organization				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	25,500
NO		2		657	362,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW		7		74	36,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	4,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	HMCE_17E	Length	1	Position	438
Question Name	HMC_Q17				
Concept	Who contacted for home care - other				
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		276	168,000
NO		2		412	219,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,188	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW		7		74	36,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	4,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 142

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCEFRHC	Length	1	Position	439
Question Name					
Concept	Received home care - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Based on HMCE_09, HMCE_11. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,305	1,151,000
NO		2		31,786	23,291,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,869	1,430,500
NOT STATED		9		8	4,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	RACE_1	Length	1	Position	440
Question Name	RAC_Q1				
Concept	Has difficulty with activities				
Question	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		5,738	3,594,000
OFTEN		2		4,947	2,807,500
NEVER		3		25,253	19,458,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	15,000
REFUSAL		8		4	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 143

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_2A	Length	1	Position	441
Question Name	RAC_Q2A				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		4,586	3,001,500
OFTEN		2		3,320	1,882,000
NEVER		3		28,023	20,973,500
DON'T KNOW		7		30	16,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		4	2,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	RACE_2B1	Length	1	Position	442
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_1				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		376	327,000
OFTEN		2		160	117,000
NEVER		3		6,093	5,580,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL		4		29,322	19,841,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	7,500
NOT STATED		9		9	4,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 144

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_2B2	Length	1	Position	443
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_2				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	2,290	1,766,500
OFTEN	2	1,055	732,500
NEVER	3	20,055	16,181,500
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	12,543	7,186,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	4,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	RACE_2C	Length	1	Position	444
Question Name	RAC_Q2C				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	4,333	2,853,000
OFTEN	2	3,279	1,897,500
NEVER	3	28,300	21,098,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	24,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 145

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_5	Length	2	Position	445 - 446
Question Name	RAC_Q5				
Concept	Cause of health problem				
Question	Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCIDENT AT HOME	1	348	214,500
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	2	586	370,000
ACCIDENT AT WORK	3	660	521,500
OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT	4	457	340,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	5	1,066	766,000
WORK CONDITIONS	6	1,132	720,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	4,090	2,328,500
AGEING	8	2,571	1,558,500
EMOTIONAL/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	9	402	279,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	10	31	17,500
OTHER	11	1,284	859,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,102	17,763,500
DON'T KNOW	97	187	110,000
REFUSAL	98	5	2,500
NOT STATED	99	47	25,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 146

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_5B1	Length	1	Position	447
Question Name	RAC_Q5B_1				
Concept	Discrimination due to condition/health problem - life				
Question	Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,391	890,500
NO	2	11,369	7,174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,102	17,763,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	19,500
REFUSAL	8	9	4,000
NOT STATED	9	47	25,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	RACE_5B2	Length	1	Position	448
Question Name	RAC_Q5B_2				
Concept	Discrimination due to condition/health problem				
Question	In the past 12 months, how much discrimination or unfair treatment did you experience?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_5B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or at least one of RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C = 7 and RACE_1 = (3 or 7) and RACE_2A = (3 or 7) and RACE_2B1 = (3, 4 or 7) and RACE_2B2 = (3, 4 or 7) and RACE_2C = (3 or 7) or one of RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	313	194,000
SOME	2	388	226,500
A LITTLE	3	378	244,500
NONE AT ALL	4	303	216,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,471	24,938,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,000
NOT STATED	9	106	48,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 147

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 449
Question Name RAC_Q6A
Concept Needs help - preparing meals
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	907	514,500
NO	2	35,038	25,343,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	13,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	11	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name RACE_6B1 **Length** 1 **Position** 450
Question Name RAC_Q6B_1
Concept Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,241	1,153,500
NO	2	33,707	24,710,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	11	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 148

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 451
Question Name RAC_Q6C
Concept Needs help - doing housework
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,339	1,329,500
NO	2	33,606	24,534,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	11	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name RACE_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 452
Question Name RAC_Q6D
Concept Needs help - heavy household chores
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing heavy household chores such as spring cleaning or yard work?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,484	3,067,000
NO	2	30,433	22,778,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	24,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	11	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 149

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 453
Question Name RAC_Q6E
Concept Needs help - personal care
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	622	328,000
NO	2	35,326	25,537,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	11	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name RACE_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 454
Question Name RAC_Q6F
Concept Needs help - moving about inside the house
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	438	255,500
NO	2	35,509	25,611,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	11	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 150

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 455
Question Name RAC_Q6G
Concept Needs help - looking after personal finances
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	925	454,000
NO	2	35,010	25,398,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	18,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	11	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name RACE_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 456
Question Name RAC_Q7A
Concept Difficulty - making new friends
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty making new friends or maintaining friendships?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	925	597,500
NO	2	34,985	25,243,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	27,000
REFUSAL	8	10	5,000
NOT STATED	9	11	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 151

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 457
Question Name RAC_Q7B
Concept Difficulty - dealing with unknown people
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty) dealing with people you do not know well?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	950	607,000
NO	2	34,943	25,231,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	30,000
REFUSAL	8	10	5,000
NOT STATED	9	11	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name RACE_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 458
Question Name RAC_Q7C
Concept Difficulty - starting / maintaining a conversation
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty) starting and maintaining a conversation?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	949	620,000
NO	2	34,959	25,229,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	18,500
REFUSAL	8	10	5,000
NOT STATED	9	11	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 152

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_8A	Length	1	Position	459
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - physical health				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,470	3,066,500
NO	2	1,215	838,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,167	21,893,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	17,000
REFUSAL	8	7	6,500
NOT STATED	9	75	55,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	RACE_8B	Length	1	Position	460
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - emotional or mental health				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Emotional or mental health				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	904	592,000
NO	2	5,781	3,312,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,167	21,893,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	17,000
REFUSAL	8	7	6,500
NOT STATED	9	75	55,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 153

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_8C	Length	1	Position	461
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - use of alcohol or drugs				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Use of alcohol or drugs				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	21,000
NO	2	6,640	3,883,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,167	21,893,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	17,000
REFUSAL	8	7	6,500
NOT STATED	9	75	55,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	RACE_8D	Length	1	Position	462
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - other				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Another reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	542	384,500
NO	2	6,143	3,520,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,167	21,893,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	17,000
REFUSAL	8	7	6,500
NOT STATED	9	75	55,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 154

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACEDIMP	Length	1	Position	463
Question Name					
Concept	Impact of health problems - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		5,467	3,756,000
OFTEN		2		4,441	2,605,500
NEVER		3		25,969	19,465,000
NOT STATED		9		91	51,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	RACEDPAL	Length	1	Position	464
Question Name					
Concept	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		6,565	4,380,000
OFTEN		2		6,189	3,671,000
NEVER		3		23,102	17,763,500
NOT STATED		9		112	63,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	RACEF6R	Length	1	Position	465
Question Name					
Concept	Help needed for tasks - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_6A, RACE_6B1, RACE_6C, RACE_6D, RACE_6E, RACE_6F, RACE_6G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,030	3,413,500
NO		2		29,887	22,424,000
NOT STATED		9		51	40,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 155

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACEF7	Length	1	Position	466
Question Name					
Concept	Difficulty with social situations - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_7A, RACE_7B, RACE_7C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,604	1,050,500
NO		2		34,273	24,773,000
NOT STATED		9		91	54,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	TWDE_1	Length	1	Position	467
Question Name	TWD_Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury - past 14 days				
Question	During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Reference period is past 14 days.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,981	1,905,500
NO		2		32,978	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 156

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 468 - 469

Question Name TWD_Q2

Concept Stayed in bed - number of days

Question How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	151	92,000
1 DAY	1	1,170	775,000
2 DAYS	2	718	449,000
3 DAYS	3	326	207,500
4 DAYS	4	174	123,500
5 DAYS	5	88	46,500
6 DAYS	6	50	22,500
7 DAYS	7	98	53,500
8 DAYS	8	19	10,000
9 DAYS	9	8	4,500
10 DAYS	10	40	15,000
11 DAYS	11	7	6,000
12 DAYS	12	10	1,000
13 DAYS	13	2	1,500
14 DAYS	14	116	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,978	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,500
NOT STATED	99	9	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 157

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDE_2A	Length	1	Position	470
Question Name	TWD_Q2A				
Concept	One day stayed in bed is due to mental health/drg/alc				
Question	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDE_2 = (0,1, 97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 ou 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		99	47,500
NO		2		1,218	815,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,634	25,004,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	4,500
NOT STATED		9		13	6,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	TWDE_2B	Length	2	Position	471 - 472
Question Name	TWD_Q2B				
Concept	Number of days stayed in bed due to mental hlth/drg/alc				
Question	How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered TWDE_2A = 1 (yes), the variable TWDE_2B is given the value of TWDE_2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS		0		2,700	1,754,000
1 DAY		1		100	55,500
2 DAYS		2		60	38,000
3 DAYS		3		28	15,000
4 DAYS		4		21	10,500
5 DAYS		5		7	4,000
6 DAYS		6		5	1,500
7 DAYS		7		17	5,500
9 DAYS		9		1	1,000
10 DAYS		10		9	2,000
11 DAYS		11		2	3,000
12 DAYS		12		1	1,000
14 DAYS		14		18	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		32,978	23,967,000
DON'T KNOW		97		3	2,000
REFUSAL		98		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		17	10,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 158

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDE_3	Length	1	Position	473
Question Name	TWD_Q3				
Concept	Reduced activities - because of illness or injury				
Question	Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	All respondents excluding those who answered TWDE_2 = 14				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,581	3,906,500
NO		2		30,239	21,856,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116	96,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	11,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		13	6,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 159

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDE_4	Length	2	Position	474 - 475
Question Name	TWD_Q4				
Concept	Reduced activities - number of days				
Question	How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
0 DAYS		0		150	96,500
1 DAY		1		912	655,000
2 DAYS		2		1,264	963,000
3 DAYS		3		782	569,000
4 DAYS		4		462	347,500
5 DAYS		5		315	204,500
6 DAYS		6		129	61,000
7 DAYS		7		447	316,500
8 DAYS		8		68	36,500
9 DAYS		9		49	32,000
10 DAYS		10		172	99,500
11 DAYS		11		75	39,000
12 DAYS		12		92	52,000
13 DAYS		13		64	44,500
14 DAYS		14		569	375,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		30,355	21,953,000
DON'T KNOW		97		29	13,500
REFUSAL		98		2	1,000
NOT STATED		99		32	18,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 160

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDE_4A	Length	1	Position	476
Question Name	TWD_Q4A				
Concept	One day reduced activities due to mental hlth/drg/alc				
Question	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDE_4 = (0, 1, 97 or 98) or TWDE_3 = (7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	51,000
NO	2	992	700,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,843	25,094,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 161

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 477 - 478
Question Name TWD_Q4B
Concept No. of days reduced activities due to mental hlth1drg/alc
Question How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)
Note In processing, if a respondent answered TWDE_4A = 1 (yes), the variable TWDE_4B is given the value of TWDE_4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	5,064	3,572,000
1 DAY	1	85	61,000
2 DAYS	2	129	78,500
3 DAYS	3	66	57,000
4 DAYS	4	42	37,000
5 DAYS	5	23	17,500
6 DAYS	6	7	2,000
7 DAYS	7	40	21,500
8 DAYS	8	8	4,500
9 DAYS	9	6	4,500
10 DAYS	10	15	5,500
11 DAYS	11	5	1,000
12 DAYS	12	11	4,500
13 DAYS	13	8	5,000
14 DAYS	14	29	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,355	21,953,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	4,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	64	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 162

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 479

Question Name TWD_Q5

Concept Took extra effort - because of illness or injury

Question Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days when it took extra effort to perform up to your usual level at work or at your other daily activities, because of illness or injury?

Universe All respondents excluding those who answered TWDE_2 = 14

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,671	4,050,500
NO	2	30,127	21,702,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116	96,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	18,500
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	13	6,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 163

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDE_6	Length	2	Position	480 - 481
Question Name	TWD_Q6				
Concept	Number of days requiring extra effort				
Question	How many days required extra effort?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDE_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
0 DAYS		0		28	15,000
1 DAY		1		679	517,000
2 DAYS		2		1,274	920,000
3 DAYS		3		789	598,000
4 DAYS		4		489	341,000
5 DAYS		5		358	254,000
6 DAYS		6		141	94,000
7 DAYS		7		423	336,000
8 DAYS		8		77	52,000
9 DAYS		9		56	39,000
10 DAYS		10		209	160,500
11 DAYS		11		77	52,000
12 DAYS		12		133	77,500
13 DAYS		13		69	40,000
14 DAYS		14		816	527,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		30,243	21,799,000
DON'T KNOW		97		52	27,500
REFUSAL		98		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		54	28,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 164

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDE_6A	Length	1	Position	482
Question Name	TWD_Q6A				
Concept	Single day extra effort due to mental hlth/drg/alc				
Question	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDE_6 = (0, 1, 97 or 98) or TWDE_5A = (7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	47,000
NO	2	640	485,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,154	25,290,000
NOT STATED	9	107	55,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 165

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_6B **Length** 2 **Position** 483 - 484
Question Name TWD_Q6B
Concept Number of days extra effort due to mental hlth/drg/alc
Question How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)
Note In processing, if a respondent answered TWDE_6A = 1 (yes), the variable TWDE_6B is given the value of TWDE_6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	4,974	3,570,000
1 DAY	1	100	72,000
2 DAYS	2	152	112,000
3 DAYS	3	67	46,500
4 DAYS	4	53	20,000
5 DAYS	5	39	45,000
6 DAYS	6	17	14,500
7 DAYS	7	48	34,500
8 DAYS	8	13	5,500
9 DAYS	9	10	5,000
10 DAYS	10	29	21,500
11 DAYS	11	6	3,000
12 DAYS	12	19	11,500
13 DAYS	13	4	1,000
14 DAYS	14	79	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,243	21,799,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	4,500
NOT STATED	99	107	55,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 166

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDEDDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 485 - 486

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDE_2, TWDE_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	29,369	21,349,500
1 DAY	1	1,290	870,500
2 DAYS	2	1,300	920,500
3 DAYS	3	824	622,500
4 DAYS	4	572	409,500
5 DAYS	5	356	269,000
6 DAYS	6	189	103,500
7 DAYS	7	404	294,500
8 DAYS	8	135	88,500
9 DAYS	9	90	52,500
10 DAYS	10	150	101,500
11 DAYS	11	45	28,000
12 DAYS	12	49	22,000
13 DAYS	13	22	16,000
14 DAYS	14	1,110	698,000
NOT STATED	99	63	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 167

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDEDDDM **Length** 2 **Position** 487 - 488

Question Name

Concept No. disability days - emotional/mental hlth, alc/drugs - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDE_2B, TWDE_4B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	35,267	25,448,500
1 DAY	1	131	82,000
2 DAYS	2	149	87,000
3 DAYS	3	62	51,500
4 DAYS	4	57	38,000
5 DAYS	5	30	33,000
6 DAYS	6	19	10,000
7 DAYS	7	47	28,500
8 DAYS	8	8	3,500
9 DAYS	9	7	6,000
10 DAYS	10	14	4,000
11 DAYS	11	5	1,500
12 DAYS	12	4	1,500
13 DAYS	13	5	4,500
14 DAYS	14	83	36,500
NOT STATED	99	80	42,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 168

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDEDDDP **Length** 2 **Position** 489 - 490

Question Name

Concept No. of disability days - physical illness or injury - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDEDDDY, TWDEDDDM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	29,826	21,629,000
1 DAY	1	1,239	833,000
2 DAYS	2	1,213	875,000
3 DAYS	3	775	598,000
4 DAYS	4	531	380,500
5 DAYS	5	328	237,000
6 DAYS	6	178	97,000
7 DAYS	7	359	265,000
8 DAYS	8	116	71,000
9 DAYS	9	81	47,000
10 DAYS	10	144	100,000
11 DAYS	11	39	22,500
12 DAYS	12	54	24,000
13 DAYS	13	23	15,000
14 DAYS	14	982	642,000
NOT STATED	99	80	42,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name FLUE_160 **Length** 1 **Position** 491

Question Name FLU_Q160

Concept Ever had a flu shot

Question Have you ever had a flu shot?

Universe All respondents

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,841	13,697,500
NO	2	16,953	12,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	172	124,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 169

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_162 **Length** 1 **Position** 492
Question Name FLU_Q162
Concept Had flu shot - last time
Question When did you have your last flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	12,511	8,852,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,958	1,618,500
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	4,266	3,174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,953	12,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	104	51,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	174	124,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name FLUE_66A **Length** 1 **Position** 493
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,635	2,553,000
NO	2	19,307	14,117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	8,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	280	177,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 170

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_66B **Length** 1 **Position** 494
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,531	11,219,500
NO	2	7,411	5,451,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	8,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	280	177,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name FLUE_66C **Length** 1 **Position** 495
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	484	319,500
NO	2	22,458	16,351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	8,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	280	177,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 171

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUE_66D	Length	1	Position	496
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	28,500
NO		2		22,898	16,642,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,511	8,852,000
DON'T KNOW		7		233	175,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		280	177,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	FLUE_66E	Length	1	Position	497
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - not available at time required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		168	115,500
NO		2		22,774	16,555,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,511	8,852,000
DON'T KNOW		7		233	175,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		280	177,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 172

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_66F **Length** 1 **Position** 498
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - not available at all in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	24,500
NO	2	22,898	16,645,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	8,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	280	177,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name FLUE_66G **Length** 1 **Position** 499
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - waiting time was too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	38,000
NO	2	22,903	16,632,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	8,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	280	177,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 173

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUE_66H	Length	1	Position	500
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	9,500
NO		2		22,922	16,661,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,511	8,852,000
DON'T KNOW		7		233	175,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		280	177,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	FLUE_66I	Length	1	Position	501
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		22,942	16,670,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,511	8,852,000
DON'T KNOW		7		233	175,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		280	177,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 174

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUE_66J	Length	1	Position	502
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		190	119,000
NO		2		22,752	16,551,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,511	8,852,000
DON'T KNOW		7		233	175,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		280	177,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	FLUE_66K	Length	1	Position	503
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		154	102,000
NO		2		22,788	16,568,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,511	8,852,000
DON'T KNOW		7		233	175,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		280	177,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 175

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_66L **Length** 1 **Position** 504
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	802	582,000
NO	2	22,140	16,088,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	8,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	280	177,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name FLUE_66M **Length** 1 **Position** 505
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,000	726,000
NO	2	21,942	15,944,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	8,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	280	177,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 176

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_66O **Length** 1 **Position** 506
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	40,000
NO	2	22,903	16,630,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	8,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	280	177,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name FLUE_66N **Length** 1 **Position** 507
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,556	2,060,000
NO	2	20,386	14,610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,511	8,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	233	175,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	280	177,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 177

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPE_020	Length	1	Position	508
Question Name	PAP_Q020				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,810	10,877,500
NO		2		1,832	1,487,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,212	13,432,500
DON'T KNOW		7		92	66,000
REFUSAL		8		10	5,500
NOT STATED		9		12	9,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PAPE_022	Length	1	Position	509
Question Name	PAP_Q022				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		3,646	2,359,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		4,761	3,363,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		4,220	2,869,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		1,091	673,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		2,986	1,557,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,044	14,920,000
DON'T KNOW		7		99	50,500
REFUSAL		8		7	4,500
NOT STATED		9		114	80,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 178

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 510
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,185	637,500
NO	2	4,613	3,008,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,839	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	220	135,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PAPE_26B **Length** 1 **Position** 511
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,955	1,258,500
NO	2	3,843	2,388,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,839	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	220	135,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 179

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26C **Length** 1 **Position** 512
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,004	618,500
NO	2	4,794	3,027,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,839	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	220	135,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PAPE_26D **Length** 1 **Position** 513
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	10,500
NO	2	5,780	3,635,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,839	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	220	135,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 180

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26E **Length** 1 **Position** 514
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - not available when required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	39,000
NO	2	5,763	3,607,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,839	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	220	135,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PAPE_26F **Length** 1 **Position** 515
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - not available in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	25,000
NO	2	5,772	3,621,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,839	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	220	135,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 181

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26G **Length** 1 **Position** 516
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	21,500
NO	2	5,771	3,624,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,839	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	220	135,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PAPE_26H **Length** 1 **Position** 517
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	9,000
NO	2	5,785	3,637,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,839	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	220	135,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 182

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26I **Length** 1 **Position** 518
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	5,797	3,646,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,839	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	220	135,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PAPE_26J **Length** 1 **Position** 519
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - cost
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	5,798	3,646,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,839	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	220	135,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 183

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPE_26K	Length	1	Position	520
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35	38,000
NO		2		5,763	3,608,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,839	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW		7		103	62,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		220	135,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PAPE_26L	Length	1	Position	521
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		139	98,000
NO		2		5,659	3,548,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,839	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW		7		103	62,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		220	135,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 184

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPE_26M	Length	1	Position	522
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - hysterectomy				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,213	681,500
NO		2		4,585	2,964,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,839	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW		7		103	62,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		220	135,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PAPE_26N	Length	1	Position	523
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		266	129,000
NO		2		5,532	3,517,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,839	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW		7		103	62,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,000
NOT STATED		9		220	135,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 185

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26P **Length** 1 **Position** 524
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	3,000
NO	2	5,795	3,643,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,839	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	220	135,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PAPE_26O **Length** 1 **Position** 525
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	523	415,500
NO	2	5,275	3,231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,839	22,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	62,000
REFUSAL	8	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	220	135,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 186

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_030	Length	1	Position	526
Question Name	MAM_Q030				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,738	6,225,000
NO		2		3,992	2,785,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		22,193	16,846,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	10,000
REFUSAL		8		6	2,000
NOT STATED		9		11	8,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	MAME_31A	Length	1	Position	527
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - family history				
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,199	677,500
NO		2		8,504	5,526,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,185	19,632,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	19,500
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		45	20,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 187

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_31B	Length	1	Position	528
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,487	4,056,000
NO		2		3,216	2,147,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,185	19,632,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	19,500
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		45	20,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	MAME_31C	Length	1	Position	529
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,444	950,500
NO		2		8,259	5,253,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,185	19,632,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	19,500
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		45	20,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 188

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_31D	Length	1	Position	530
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,148	736,000
NO		2		8,555	5,468,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,185	19,632,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	19,500
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		45	20,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	MAME_31E	Length	1	Position	531
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		292	184,500
NO		2		9,411	6,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,185	19,632,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	19,500
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		45	20,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 189

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_31F	Length	1	Position	532
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		86	56,000
NO		2		9,617	6,148,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,185	19,632,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	19,500
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		45	20,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	MAME_31G	Length	1	Position	533
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		347	282,000
NO		2		9,356	5,922,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,185	19,632,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	19,500
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		45	20,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 190

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_31H	Length	1	Position	534
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		379	269,000
NO		2		9,324	5,935,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,185	19,632,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	19,500
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		45	20,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	MAME_032	Length	1	Position	535
Question Name	MAM_Q032				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		1,841	1,223,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		2,439	1,648,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		2,393	1,473,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		1,546	1,014,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		1,449	837,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,185	19,632,000
DON'T KNOW		7		68	27,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		45	20,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 191

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36A	Length	1	Position	536
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		541	269,500
NO		2		1,142	663,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,236	24,909,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	15,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	20,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	MAME_36B	Length	1	Position	537
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		598	309,000
NO		2		1,085	624,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,236	24,909,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	15,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	20,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 192

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAME_36C **Length** 1 **Position** 538
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	216	148,500
NO	2	1,467	784,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,236	24,909,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	20,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name MAME_36D **Length** 1 **Position** 539
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	6,000
NO	2	1,672	927,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,236	24,909,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	20,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 193

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36E	Length	1	Position	540
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	3,500
NO		2		1,667	929,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,236	24,909,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	15,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	20,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	MAME_36F	Length	1	Position	541
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	6,500
NO		2		1,658	926,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,236	24,909,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	15,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	20,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 194

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36G	Length	1	Position	542
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	7,000
NO		2		1,664	925,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,236	24,909,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	15,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	20,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	MAME_36H	Length	1	Position	543
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	7,000
NO		2		1,672	925,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,236	24,909,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	15,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	20,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 195

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36I	Length	1	Position	544
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		1,682	932,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,236	24,909,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	15,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	20,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	MAME_36J	Length	1	Position	545
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	1,000
NO		2		1,679	932,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,236	24,909,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	15,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	20,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 196

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAME_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 546
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	6,500
NO	2	1,673	926,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,236	24,909,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	20,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name MAME_36L **Length** 1 **Position** 547
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	61,500
NO	2	1,567	871,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,236	24,909,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	15,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	20,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 197

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36M	Length	1	Position	548
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	5,000
NO		2		1,678	928,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,236	24,909,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	15,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	20,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	MAME_36N	Length	1	Position	549
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	9,000
NO		2		1,664	923,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,236	24,909,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	15,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	20,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 198

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36O	Length	1	Position	550
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		256	166,000
NO		2		1,427	766,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,236	24,909,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	15,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	20,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	MAME_037	Length	1	Position	551
Question Name	MAM_Q037				
Concept	Presently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		362	251,000
NO		2		10,039	7,766,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,526	17,832,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	23,000
REFUSAL		8		8	5,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 199

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAME_038 **Length** 1 **Position** 552
Question Name MAM_Q038
Concept Had a hysterectomy
Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (In other words, has your uterus been removed)?
Universe Females aged 18 and over
Note In processing, if a respondent answered MAME_037 = 1 (yes), the variable MAME_038 is given the value of 2 (no). The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,648	982,000
NO	2	8,893	6,928,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,212	13,432,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	8,198	4,525,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 553
Question Name PAC_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - walking
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe All respondents
Note Includes only leisure time activities. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,100	18,138,000
NO	2	10,822	7,710,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	18,500
REFUSAL	8	26	11,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 200

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1B	Length	1	Position	554
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,976	12,382,500
NO		2		18,946	13,465,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_1C	Length	1	Position	555
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,092	6,047,000
NO		2		28,830	19,800,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_1D	Length	1	Position	556
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,823	5,837,500
NO		2		29,099	20,010,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 201

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1E	Length	1	Position	557
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,839	4,860,500
NO		2		29,083	20,987,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_1F	Length	1	Position	558
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,419	8,895,000
NO		2		24,503	16,953,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_1G	Length	1	Position	559
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,462	1,459,000
NO		2		34,460	24,388,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 202

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1H	Length	1	Position	560
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,755	1,676,500
NO		2		34,167	24,171,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_1I	Length	1	Position	561
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,376	1,433,000
NO		2		34,546	24,415,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_1J	Length	1	Position	562
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,532	4,890,500
NO		2		30,390	20,957,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 203

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1K	Length	1	Position	563
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,681	2,926,000
NO		2		32,241	22,922,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_1L	Length	1	Position	564
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,227	2,719,500
NO		2		32,695	23,128,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_1M	Length	1	Position	565
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,208	1,287,000
NO		2		34,714	24,561,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 204

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1N	Length	1	Position	566
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,048	2,430,000
NO		2		32,874	23,418,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_1O	Length	1	Position	567
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,770	1,395,500
NO		2		34,152	24,452,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_1P	Length	1	Position	568
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,056	1,210,000
NO		2		34,866	24,638,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 205

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1Q	Length	1	Position	569
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,329	4,733,000
NO		2		30,593	21,115,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_1R	Length	1	Position	570
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,571	2,401,500
NO		2		32,351	23,446,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_1S	Length	1	Position	571
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,645	1,536,000
NO		2		34,277	24,312,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 206

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1T	Length	1	Position	572
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,079	2,032,500
NO		2		33,843	23,815,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_1Z	Length	1	Position	573
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - soccer				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,939	1,941,500
NO		2		33,983	23,906,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_1U	Length	1	Position	574
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,593	3,497,000
NO		2		31,329	22,351,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 207

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1V	Length	1	Position	575
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - no physical activity				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,329	1,988,000
NO		2		32,593	23,859,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	18,500
REFUSAL		8		26	11,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_1W	Length	1	Position	576
Question Name	PAC_Q1X				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		729	559,000
NO		2		3,862	2,937,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,329	22,351,000
NOT STATED		9		48	30,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_1X	Length	1	Position	577
Question Name	PAC_Q1Y				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		163	105,500
NO		2		565	452,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,191	25,287,500
NOT STATED		9		49	32,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 208

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 578 - 580
Question Name PAC_Q2A
Concept Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	24,860	17,972,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,822	7,710,000
DON'T KNOW	997	224	155,500
REFUSAL	998	16	10,000
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 581
Question Name PAC_Q3A
Concept Time spent - walking for exercise
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,098	1,375,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,451	7,122,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9,972	7,135,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,291	2,314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,822	7,710,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	25,000
NOT STATED	9	286	195,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 209

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 582 - 584
Question Name PAC_Q2B
Concept Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	16,763	12,225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	18,946	13,465,500
DON'T KNOW	997	204	153,000
REFUSAL	998	9	4,500
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 585
Question Name PAC_Q3B
Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	806	558,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,191	2,253,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,949	3,696,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	7,769	5,687,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,946	13,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	29,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	259	186,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 210

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 586 - 588

Question Name PAC_Q2C

Concept Number of times / 3 months - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,055	6,017,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,830	19,800,500
DON'T KNOW	997	28	25,500
REFUSAL	998	9	4,000
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 589

Question Name PAC_Q3C

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	436	367,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,605	1,521,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,695	2,268,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,312	1,853,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,830	19,800,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,000
NOT STATED	9	83	59,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 211

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 590 - 592

Question Name PAC_Q2D

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	6,756	5,777,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,099	20,010,500
DON'T KNOW	997	60	55,000
REFUSAL	998	7	5,000
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 593

Question Name PAC_Q3D

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	569	464,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,028	1,640,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,273	2,017,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,877	1,652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,099	20,010,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	113	90,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 212

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 594 - 596
Question Name PAC_Q2E
Concept Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,801	4,836,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,083	20,987,500
DON'T KNOW	997	30	22,000
REFUSAL	998	8	2,500
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 597
Question Name PAC_Q3E
Concept Time spent - popular or social dance
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	318	189,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	533	383,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,052	731,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,877	3,518,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,083	20,987,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	13,500
NOT STATED	9	84	54,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 213

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_2F	Length	3	Position	598 - 600
Question Name	PAC_Q2F				
Concept	Number of times / 3 months - home exercises				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1F = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		11,303	8,808,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		24,503	16,953,000
DON'T KNOW		997		104	77,500
REFUSAL		998		12	8,500
NOT STATED		999		46	29,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_3F	Length	1	Position	601
Question Name	PAC_Q3F				
Concept	Time spent - home exercises				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1F = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		2,726	2,025,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		5,106	3,910,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		2,824	2,294,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		637	572,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,503	16,953,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	6,500
NOT STATED		9		162	115,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 214

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 602 - 604

Question Name PAC_Q2G

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,455	1,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,460	24,388,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	3,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 605

Question Name PAC_Q3G

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	2,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	27	22,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	378	399,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,045	1,030,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,460	24,388,500
NOT STATED	9	53	34,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 215

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 606 - 608

Question Name PAC_Q2H

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,751	1,673,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,167	24,171,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	3,500
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 609

Question Name PAC_Q3H

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	36	27,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	195	173,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	830	773,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	690	699,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,167	24,171,000
NOT STATED	9	50	33,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 216

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 610 - 612
Question Name PAC_Q2I
Concept Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,371	1,429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,546	24,415,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	3,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 613
Question Name PAC_Q3I
Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	56	66,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	336	358,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	540	559,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	439	445,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,546	24,415,000
NOT STATED	9	51	33,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 217

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 614 - 616
Question Name PAC_Q2J
Concept Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,497	4,860,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,390	20,957,000
DON'T KNOW	997	32	26,500
REFUSAL	998	3	4,000
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 617
Question Name PAC_Q3J
Concept Time spent - jogging or running
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	741	629,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,498	2,233,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,821	1,624,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	428	364,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,390	20,957,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
NOT STATED	9	81	60,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 218

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 618 - 620
Question Name PAC_Q2K
Concept Number of times / 3 months - golfing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,663	2,911,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,241	22,922,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	8,500
REFUSAL	998	5	6,000
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 621
Question Name PAC_Q3K
Concept Time spent - golfing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	2,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	33	26,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	91	82,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,532	2,801,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,241	22,922,000
NOT STATED	9	64	44,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 219

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 622 - 624
Question Name PAC_Q2L
Concept Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,209	2,702,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,695	23,128,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	14,000
REFUSAL	998	3	2,500
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 625
Question Name PAC_Q3L
Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	80	53,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	619	499,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,761	1,449,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	748	700,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,695	23,128,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	46,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 220

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 626 - 628

Question Name PAC_Q2M

Concept Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 91	1,205	1,285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,714	24,561,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 629

Question Name PAC_Q3M

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	5,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	8,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	33	15,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,151	1,256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,714	24,561,000
NOT STATED	9	49	31,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 221

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 630 - 632

Question Name PAC_Q2N

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	3,036	2,419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,874	23,418,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	9,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 633

Question Name PAC_Q3N

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	5,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	63	47,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	598	485,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,362	1,880,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,874	23,418,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	58	40,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 222

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 634 - 636

Question Name PAC_Q2O

Concept Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,760	1,391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,152	24,452,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	4,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 637

Question Name PAC_Q3O

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	18	22,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	91	88,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	313	229,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,338	1,051,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,152	24,452,500
NOT STATED	9	56	34,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 223

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 638 - 640
Question Name PAC_Q2P
Concept Number of times / 3 months - tennis
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,049	1,203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,866	24,638,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	7,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 641
Question Name PAC_Q3P
Concept Time spent - tennis
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	23,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	89	104,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	426	448,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	517	626,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,866	24,638,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	53	36,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 224

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_2Q	Length	3	Position	642 - 644
Question Name	PAC_Q2Q				
Concept	Number of times / 3 months - weight-training				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		5,299	4,696,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		30,593	21,115,000
DON'T KNOW		997		27	34,500
REFUSAL		998		3	2,000
NOT STATED		999		46	29,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_3Q	Length	1	Position	645
Question Name	PAC_Q3Q				
Concept	Time spent - weight-training				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		607	523,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,809	1,595,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,885	1,651,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		995	920,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,593	21,115,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
NOT STATED		9		76	66,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 225

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 646 - 648
Question Name PAC_Q2R
Concept Number of times / 3 months - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,553	2,390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,351	23,446,500
DON'T KNOW	997	17	11,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 649
Question Name PAC_Q3R
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	23	22,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	69	46,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	210	138,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,250	2,182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,351	23,446,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	41,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 226

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 650 - 652

Question Name PAC_Q2S

Concept Number of times / 3 months - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,640	1,532,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,277	24,312,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	4,000
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 653

Question Name PAC_Q3S

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	27,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	163	147,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	530	519,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	919	838,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,277	24,312,000
NOT STATED	9	51	33,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 654 - 656

Question Name PAC_Q2T

Concept Number of times / 3 months - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,073	2,027,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,843	23,815,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	5,500
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 227

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 657

Question Name PAC_Q3T

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	68	85,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	359	351,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	724	748,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	920	840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,843	23,815,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	52	35,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_2Z **Length** 3 **Position** 658 - 660

Question Name PAC_Q2Z

Concept Number of times / 3 months - soccer

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,932	1,935,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,983	23,906,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	6,000
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 228

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 661

Question Name PAC_Q3Z

Concept Time spent - soccer

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	52	47,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	282	258,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	630	639,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	968	990,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,983	23,906,500
NOT STATED	9	53	35,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 662 - 664

Question Name PAC_Q2U

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	4,572	3,486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,329	22,351,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	8,500
REFUSAL	998	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	48	30,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 229

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 665

Question Name PAC_Q3U

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	158	118,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	434	285,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,031	949,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,946	2,132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,329	22,351,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	67	40,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 666 - 668

Question Name PAC_Q2W

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	721	553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,191	25,287,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	4,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	49	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 230

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 669

Question Name PAC_Q3W

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	27	25,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	91	59,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	166	142,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	436	325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,191	25,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	36,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACE_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 670 - 672

Question Name PAC_Q2X

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U (7 or 8) or PACE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	161	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,756	25,740,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	49	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 231

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_3X	Length	1	Position	673
Question Name	PAC_Q3X				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#3)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1W = (7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		12	5,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		18	13,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		42	28,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		89	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,756	25,740,000
NOT STATED		9		51	32,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_4A	Length	2	Position	674 - 675
Question Name	PAC_Q4A				
Concept	Number of hours walking - to work or to school				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but not leisure time activity. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		10,146	7,431,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		4,210	3,075,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS		3		11,685	8,798,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		4		3,910	2,868,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS		5		1,974	1,322,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		6		3,631	2,111,000
DON'T KNOW		97		391	263,000
REFUSAL		98		21	8,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 232

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_4B	Length	2	Position	676 - 677
Question Name	PAC_Q4B				
Concept	Number of hours biking - to work or to school				
Question	(In a typical week in the past 3 months,) how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but not leisure time activity. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	33,585	23,895,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	730	577,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	1,214	1,100,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	210	153,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	90	63,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	66	42,000
DON'T KNOW	97	53	37,500
REFUSAL	98	20	8,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACE_6	Length	1	Position	678
Question Name	PAC_Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits: (usually sit during the day and don't walk around very much, ..., or do heavy work or carry very heavy loads)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT	1	8,539	6,556,000
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	15,374	10,771,500
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	9,124	6,424,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	2,772	1,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	139	131,000
REFUSAL	8	20	19,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 233

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACEDEE	Length	4.1	Position	679 - 682
Question Name					
Concept	Daily energy expenditure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACE_1V, PACE_2A, PACE_2B, PACE_2C, PACE_2D, PACE_2E, PACE_2F, PACE_2G, PACE_2H, PACE_2I, PACE_2J, PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_2Z, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X, PACE_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 33.4	35,922	25,848,000
NOT STATED	99.9	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACEFLEI	Length	1	Position	683
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACE_1V. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32,593	23,859,500
NO	2	3,329	1,988,000
NOT STATED	9	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PACEDFM	Length	3	Position	684 - 686
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACE_1V, PACE_2A, PACE_2B, PACE_2C, PACE_2D, PACE_2E, PACE_2F, PACE_2G, PACE_2H, PACE_2I, PACE_2J, PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2Z, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3Z, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 239	35,922	25,848,000
NOT STATED	999	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 234

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACEDFR **Length** 1 **Position** 687

Question Name

Concept Frequency of all physical activity > 15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACEDFM). The values for PACEDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	22,873	17,030,000
OCCASIONAL	2	5,726	4,240,000
INFREQUENT	3	7,323	4,578,000
NOT STATED	9	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACEFD **Length** 1 **Position** 688

Question Name

Concept Participant in daily physical activity > 15 min. - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,816	9,694,000
NO	2	23,106	16,154,000
NOT STATED	9	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PACEDPAI **Length** 1 **Position** 689

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDEE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	8,597	6,736,000
MODERATE	2	8,854	6,470,500
INACTIVE	3	18,471	12,641,500
NOT STATED	9	46	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 235

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKE_01A	Length	1	Position	690
Question Name	SMK_Q201A				
Concept	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life				
Question	In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,034	12,652,500
NO		2		16,917	13,217,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	6,500
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SMKE_01B	Length	1	Position	691
Question Name	SMK_Q201B				
Concept	Ever smoked whole cigarette				
Question	Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,714	3,669,000
NO		2		12,198	9,548,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,034	12,652,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		6	1,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SMKE_01C	Length	3	Position	692 - 694
Question Name	SMK_Q201C				
Concept	Age - smoked first whole cigarette				
Question	At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_01A=1 or SMKE_01B=(1 or 7) or SMKE_01A=8 or SMKE_01B=8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		5 - 77		23,443	16,174,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		12,198	9,548,500
DON'T KNOW		997		288	136,000
REFUSAL		998		17	11,500
NOT STATED		999		22	7,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 236

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKE_202	Length	1	Position	695
Question Name	SMK_Q202				
Concept	Type of smoker				
Question	At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY		1		7,169	4,433,500
OCCASIONALLY		2		1,777	1,397,000
NOT AT ALL		3		27,014	20,043,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	1,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SMKE_203	Length	3	Position	696 - 698
Question Name	SMK_Q203				
Concept	Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		5 - 60		7,063	4,383,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		28,791	21,440,500
DON'T KNOW		997		105	50,500
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		8	3,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 237

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_204 **Length** 3 **Position** 699 - 701
Question Name SMK_Q204
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 90	7,149	4,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,791	21,440,500
DON'T KNOW	997	18	5,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	8	3,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SMKE_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 702 - 704
Question Name SMK_Q205B
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)
Question On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 48	1,761	1,389,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,183	24,477,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	7,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	8	3,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 238

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 705 - 706
Question Name SMK_Q205D
Concept Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	1,751	1,391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,183	24,477,000
DON'T KNOW	97	25	5,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	8	3,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SMKE_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 707
Question Name SMK_Q205D
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes daily
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,562	7,192,500
NO	2	1,333	1,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,055	17,639,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	6,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 239

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 708
Question Name SMK_Q206A
Concept Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)
Question When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = 3 and (SMKE_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	29	16,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	33	23,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	52	24,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	777	585,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,050	25,212,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	18	6,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 240

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_06B **Length** 2 **Position** 709 - 710
Question Name SMK_Q206B
Concept Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)
Question In what month did you stop?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	4	1,000
FEBRUARY	2	2	1,000
MARCH	3	3	2,000
APRIL	4	1	1,000
MAY	5	2	1,000
JUNE	6	2	1,000
JULY	7	4	2,000
AUGUST	8	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2	1,000
OCTOBER	10	1	1,500
NOVEMBER	11	3	2,000
DECEMBER	12	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,912	25,844,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	27	16,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SMKE_06C **Length** 3 **Position** 711 - 713
Question Name SMK_Q206C
Concept Number of years since stopped smoking
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 65	747	567,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,164	25,275,500
DON'T KNOW	997	27	16,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	27	16,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 241

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_207 **Length** 3 **Position** 714 - 716
Question Name SMK_Q207
Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 83	10,388	7,095,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,388	18,678,500
DON'T KNOW	997	168	91,000
REFUSAL	998	6	6,000
NOT STATED	999	18	6,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SMKE_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 717 - 719
Question Name SMK_Q208
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	10,279	7,031,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,388	18,678,500
DON'T KNOW	997	270	155,000
REFUSAL	998	13	6,000
NOT STATED	999	18	6,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 242

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKE_09A	Length	1	Position	720
Question Name	SMK_Q209A				
Concept	Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	926	628,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	566	412,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	712	472,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	8,336	5,667,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,388	18,678,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	9,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	18	6,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 243

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKE_09B	Length	2	Position	721 - 722
Question Name	SMK_Q209B				
Concept	Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)				
Question	In what month did you stop?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	160	148,500
FEBRUARY	2	84	55,500
MARCH	3	89	46,500
APRIL	4	72	44,500
MAY	5	61	27,500
JUNE	6	64	41,500
JULY	7	59	33,000
AUGUST	8	61	43,000
SEPTEMBER	9	69	45,000
OCTOBER	10	67	45,000
NOVEMBER	11	61	38,000
DECEMBER	12	59	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,002	25,230,500
DON'T KNOW	97	20	9,500
NOT STATED	99	40	19,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SMKE_09C	Length	3	Position	723 - 725
Question Name	SMK_Q209C				
Concept	No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker)				
Question	How many years ago was it?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 75	8,267	5,608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	27,592	20,192,000
DON'T KNOW	997	65	57,000
REFUSAL	998	4	2,000
NOT STATED	999	40	19,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 244

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKE_10	Length	1	Position	726
Question Name	SMK_Q210				
Concept	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)				
Question	Was that when you completely quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01A = 8				
Note	This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMKE_09A).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,236	6,209,000
NO	2	246	212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,463	19,445,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	19	7,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SMKE_10A	Length	1	Position	727
Question Name	SMK_Q210A				
Concept	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				
Note	Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	46	39,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	23	11,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	24	19,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	148	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,699	25,655,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	23	10,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 245

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 728 - 729

Question Name SMK_Q210B

Concept Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	9,000
FEBRUARY	2	4	5,000
MARCH	3	5	7,000
APRIL	4	3	1,000
MAY	5	2	1,000
JUNE	6	8	5,500
JULY	7	4	2,000
AUGUST	8	4	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	3,000
OCTOBER	10	3	3,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	1,000
DECEMBER	12	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,894	25,821,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	28	17,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SMKE_10C **Length** 3 **Position** 730 - 732

Question Name SMK_Q210C

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMKE_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 57	143	129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,792	25,724,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	7,000
NOT STATED	999	28	17,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 246

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKEDSTY **Length** 2 **Position** 733 - 734

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SMKE_01A, SMKE_01B, SMKE_202, SMKE_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	7,169	4,433,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	1,075	767,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	702	630,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	9,487	6,425,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	5,328	4,077,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	12,181	9,534,000
NOT STATED	99	26	9,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SMKEDSTP **Length** 3 **Position** 735 - 737

Question Name

Concept Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SMKEDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKEDSTY = 99

Note Based on SMKE_06A, SMKE_06C, SMKE_09A, SMKE_09C, SMKE_10, SMKE_10A, SMKE_10C, SMKEDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 75	10,280	6,994,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	25,547	18,780,500
NOT STATED	999	141	102,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 247

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKEDYCS	Length	3	Position	738 - 740
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				
Note	Based on SMKE_202, SMKE_203, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code	Sample	Population	
NUMBER OF YEARS		0 - 81	7,063	4,383,000	
NOT APPLICABLE		996	28,791	21,440,500	
NOT STATED		999	114	54,000	
Total			35,968	25,877,400	

Variable Name	YSME_1	Length	2	Position	741 - 742
Question Name	YSM_Q1				
Concept	Source of cigarettes				
Question	Where do you usually get your cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)				
Note	Formerly SMKA_300 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
BUY FROM - VENDING MACHINE		1	2	1,000	
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE		2	206	144,500	
BUY FROM - SUPERMARKET		3	27	5,000	
BUY FROM - DRUG STORE		4	5	15,500	
BUY FROM - GAS STATION		5	121	77,000	
BUY FROM - OTHER STORE		6	21	8,000	
BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE		7	101	52,500	
GIVEN THEM BY - BROTHER OR SISTER		8	8	4,500	
GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER		9	52	13,500	
GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE		10	111	76,000	
TAKE THEM FROM MOTHER, FATHER OR SIBLING		11	2	1,000	
OTHER		12	18	8,000	
NOT APPLICABLE		96	35,291	25,470,500	
DON'T KNOW		97	1	1,000	
REFUSAL		98	2	1,000	
Total			35,968	25,877,400	

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 248

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YSME_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 743
Question Name YSM_Q2
Concept Bought cigarettes for self or others
Question In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered YSME_1 = (8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 97 or 98) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	34,500
NO	2	116	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,774	25,773,500
NOT STATED	9	3	1,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name YSME_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 744
Question Name YSM_Q3
Concept Age asked when buying cigarettes in store
Question In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered YSME_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,97 or 98) or YSME_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	324	197,000
NO	2	232	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,407	25,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	1,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 249

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YSME_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 745
Question Name YSM_Q4
Concept Someone refused to sell cigarettes
Question In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered YSME_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,97 or 98) or YSME_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	125,000
NO	2	368	212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,407	25,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	1,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name YSME_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 746
Question Name YSM_Q5
Concept Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes
Question In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?
Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	51,500
NO	2	577	354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,291	25,470,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	1,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 250

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSE_10	Length	1	Position	747
Question Name	ETS_Q10				
Concept	Someone smokes inside home				
Question	Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?				
Universe	Respondents with DHHEDHSZ > 1 or who answered (SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8))				
Note	Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,961	3,851,500
NO	2	28,298	21,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,630	815,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	71	71,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ETSE_11	Length	2	Position	748 - 749
Question Name	ETS_Q11				
Concept	Number of people who smoke inside home				
Question	How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Includes household members and regular visitors.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 15	4,951	3,848,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,928	21,952,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	4,000
NOT STATED	99	79	73,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 251

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETSE_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 750
Question Name ETS_Q20
Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle
Question In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,047	1,574,500
NO	2	24,956	18,462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,946	5,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	8,500
NOT STATED	9	9	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ETSE_20B **Length** 1 **Position** 751
Question Name ETS_Q20B
Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places
Question (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,942	3,053,500
NO	2	24,050	16,973,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,946	5,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	9	2,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 252

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSE_5	Length	1	Position	752
Question Name	ETS_Q30				
Concept	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home				
Question	Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,355	18,027,000
NO		2		11,543	7,813,500
DON'T KNOW		7		60	33,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,000
NOT STATED		9		8	2,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ETSE_6A	Length	1	Position	753
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,316	16,596,000
NO		2		2,026	1,422,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,543	7,813,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	8,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 253

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSE_6B	Length	1	Position	754
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,385	1,030,000
NO		2		22,957	16,988,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,543	7,813,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	8,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ETSE_6C	Length	1	Position	755
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		784	455,500
NO		2		23,558	17,563,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,543	7,813,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	8,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 254

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSE_6D	Length	1	Position	756
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - other				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		505	354,500
NO		2		23,837	17,664,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,543	7,813,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	8,500
NOT STATED		9		70	37,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ALCE_1	Length	1	Position	757
Question Name	ALC_Q1				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,784	20,812,500
NO		2		8,151	5,043,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	6,500
REFUSAL		8		24	15,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 255

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 758 - 759

Question Name ALC_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	6,991	4,480,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	3,165	2,185,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	4,261	2,985,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	4,823	3,769,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	4,925	4,119,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1,429	1,279,000
EVERY DAY	7	2,123	1,937,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,151	5,043,000
DON'T KNOW	97	53	36,500
REFUSAL	98	14	20,000
NOT STATED	99	33	22,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ALCE_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 760 - 761

Question Name ALC_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	13,897	10,568,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	7,132	5,451,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	2,141	1,603,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,948	1,255,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	1,604	1,128,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	930	681,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,151	5,043,000
DON'T KNOW	97	114	104,000
REFUSAL	98	18	21,500
NOT STATED	99	33	22,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 256

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_5	Length	1	Position	762
Question Name	ALC_Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,672	13,298,500
NO		2		11,087	7,497,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,151	5,043,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	9,000
REFUSAL		8		11	8,000
NOT STATED		9		33	22,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ALCE_5A1	Length	3	Position	763 - 765
Question Name	ALC_Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 40		16,527	13,171,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		19,238	12,540,000
DON'T KNOW		997		121	101,500
REFUSAL		998		9	6,500
NOT STATED		999		73	58,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 257

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 766 - 768

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Monday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	16,509	13,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,238	12,540,000
DON'T KNOW	997	139	88,000
REFUSAL	998	8	2,500
NOT STATED	999	74	61,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ALCE_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 769 - 771

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Tuesday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	16,458	13,140,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,238	12,540,000
DON'T KNOW	997	188	132,500
REFUSAL	998	12	16,500
NOT STATED	999	72	48,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 258

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 772 - 774
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Wednesday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	16,414	13,101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,238	12,540,000
DON'T KNOW	997	232	170,000
REFUSAL	998	10	4,500
NOT STATED	999	74	61,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ALCE_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 775 - 777
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Thursday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Thursday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	16,399	13,102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,238	12,540,000
DON'T KNOW	997	247	169,000
REFUSAL	998	8	5,000
NOT STATED	999	76	61,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 259

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 778 - 780

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Friday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 48	16,409	13,098,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,238	12,540,000
DON'T KNOW	997	236	173,000
REFUSAL	998	10	6,000
NOT STATED	999	75	60,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ALCE_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 781 - 783

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Saturday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	16,460	13,142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,238	12,540,000
DON'T KNOW	997	187	129,500
REFUSAL	998	7	3,500
NOT STATED	999	76	62,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 260

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_5B	Length	1	Position	784
Question Name	ALC_Q5B				
Concept	Ever had a drink				
Question	Have you ever had a drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,515	3,155,500
NO		2		2,629	1,886,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		27,784	20,812,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		33	22,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ALCE_6	Length	1	Position	785
Question Name	ALC_Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,238	642,000
NO		2		4,260	2,507,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,413	22,699,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		40	23,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 261

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7A	Length	1	Position	786
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	9,000
NO		2		1,225	629,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,673	25,206,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		57	29,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ALCE_7B	Length	1	Position	787
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	4,000
NO		2		1,226	635,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,673	25,206,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		57	29,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 262

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7C	Length	1	Position	788
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	23,500
NO		2		1,210	615,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,673	25,206,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		57	29,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ALCE_7D	Length	1	Position	789
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81	32,500
NO		2		1,150	606,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,673	25,206,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		57	29,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 263

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7E	Length	1	Position	790
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		484	230,500
NO		2		747	408,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,673	25,206,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		57	29,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ALCE_7F	Length	1	Position	791
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		85	37,500
NO		2		1,146	601,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,673	25,206,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		57	29,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 264

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7G	Length	1	Position	792
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		181	78,500
NO		2		1,050	560,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,673	25,206,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		57	29,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ALCE_7H	Length	1	Position	793
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		270	151,000
NO		2		961	488,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,673	25,206,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		57	29,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7I	Length	1	Position	794
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		92	39,000
NO		2		1,139	600,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,673	25,206,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		57	29,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ALCE_7J	Length	1	Position	795
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		107	40,000
NO		2		1,124	599,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,673	25,206,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		57	29,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 266

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7K	Length	1	Position	796
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		109	60,000
NO		2		1,122	579,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,673	25,206,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		57	29,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ALCE_7L	Length	1	Position	797
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		77	40,500
NO		2		1,154	598,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,673	25,206,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		57	29,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 267

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7M	Length	1	Position	798
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		259	127,500
NO		2		972	511,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,673	25,206,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		57	29,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ALCE_7N	Length	1	Position	799
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - life change				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Life change				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		264	132,500
NO		2		967	506,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,673	25,206,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		57	29,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 268

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_8	Length	3	Position	800 - 802
Question Name	ALC_Q8				
Concept	Age - started drinking alcoholic beverages				
Question	Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Drinking does not include having a few sips of wine for religious purposes.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		5 - 19		2,457	1,876,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		33,482	23,978,000
DON'T KNOW		997		24	16,500
REFUSAL		998		3	4,500
NOT STATED		999		2	2,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ALCEDTYP	Length	1	Position	803
Question Name					
Concept	Type of drinker - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ALCE_2, ALCE_5B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER		1		20,726	16,275,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER		2		6,991	4,480,500
FORMER DRINKER		3		5,515	3,155,500
NEVER DRANK		4		2,629	1,886,500
NOT STATED		9		107	79,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ALCEDDLY	Length	3	Position	804 - 806
Question Name					
Concept	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on ALCEDWKY. Respondents who had not at least one drink in the last 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 21		27,133	20,309,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		8,151	5,043,000
NOT STATED		999		684	525,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 269

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCEDWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 807 - 809

Question Name

Concept Number of drinks - past week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on ALCE_1, ALCE_5A1, ALCE_5A2, ALCE_5A3, ALCE_5A4, ALCE_5A5, ALCE_5A6, ALCE_5A7.
Respondents who did not have at least one drink in the past 12 months were excluded from the population.
See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 147	27,133	20,309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,151	5,043,000
NOT STATED	999	684	525,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name MEXE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 810

Question Name MEX_Q01

Concept Has given birth in the past 5 years

Question Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55

Note Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA_01 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,147	1,427,000
NO	2	10,251	8,007,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,551	16,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,000
REFUSAL	8	10	7,000
NOT STATED	9	4	7,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 270

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_01A	Length	4	Position	811 - 814
Question Name	MEX_Q01A				
Concept	Year of birth of last baby				
Question	In what year?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_01A in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		2000 - 2005		2,145	1,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		33,802	24,433,000
REFUSAL		9998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9999		19	17,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	MEXE_02	Length	1	Position	815
Question Name	MEX_Q02				
Concept	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy				
Question	Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,149	858,000
NO		2		986	550,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,802	24,433,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	19,000
NOT STATED		9		19	17,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	MEXE_03	Length	1	Position	816
Question Name	MEX_Q03				
Concept	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
Question	(For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,781	1,232,500
NO		2		366	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,802	24,433,000
NOT STATED		9		19	17,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 271

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_04 **Length** 2 **Position** 817 - 818

Question Name MEX_Q04

Concept Main reason did not breastfeed last child

Question What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	73	41,500
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	7	4,000
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	64	16,500
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO	4	2	2,500
RETURNED TO WORK/SCHOOL EARLY	5	14	6,000
C-SECTION	6	5	2,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	7	28	22,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	8	3	2,500
PREMATURE BIRTH	9	7	2,000
MULTIPLE BIRTHS (E.G. TWINS)	10	2	1,000
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	1	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	14	5,500
OTHER	13	143	84,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,583	25,665,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	19	17,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name MEXE_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 819

Question Name MEX_Q05

Concept Still breastfeeding last child

Question Are you still breastfeeding?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_03 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	294	191,000
NO	2	1,487	1,041,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,168	24,627,500
NOT STATED	9	19	17,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 272

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_06	Length	2	Position	820 - 821
Question Name	MEX_Q06				
Concept	Duration of breastfeeding last child				
Question	How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_04 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	113	69,500		
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	103	57,000		
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	119	65,500		
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	104	69,500		
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	51	36,500		
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	99	70,000		
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	99	88,000		
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	58	38,000		
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	140	99,000		
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	206	139,000		
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	203	143,500		
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	189	166,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,462	24,818,500		
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000		
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000		
NOT STATED	99	19	17,500		
Total		35,968	25,877,400		

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 273

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_07 **Length** 2 **Position** 822 - 823
Question Name MEX_Q07
Concept Age of last baby - other foods added
Question How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	162	120,000
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	111	49,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	123	76,000
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	115	73,000
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	74	44,500
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	161	115,000
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	268	207,500
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	174	124,500
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	307	236,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	118	70,000
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	42	32,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	17	10,000
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	95	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,168	24,627,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	11,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	17,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 274

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 824 - 825
Question Name MEX_Q08
Concept Main reason - other foods added
Question What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_06 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_05 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	305	210,500
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	695	477,000
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	83	48,500
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	102	60,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	29	22,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	28	19,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	122	126,000
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	41	23,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	20	12,500
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	12	6,000
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	6	2,500
OTHER	13	223	147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,263	24,690,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	3,500
NOT STATED	99	33	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name MEXE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 826
Question Name MEX_Q09
Concept Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only
Question During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_07 = (2 to 13) or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_06 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_05 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	918	662,000
NO	2	672	433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,330	24,747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
NOT STATED	9	33	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 275

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_10	Length	2	Position	827 - 828
Question Name	MEX_Q10				
Concept	Main reason why stopped breastfeeding				
Question	What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_05 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	287	227,000		
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	215	160,000		
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	119	75,000		
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	128	74,000		
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	52	34,000		
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	29	17,000		
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	7	106	68,000		
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	8	173	120,000		
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	9	19	19,000		
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	10	135	82,500		
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	11	4	4,500		
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	12	3	3,000		
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	13	4	2,500		
WANTED TO SMOKE	14	1	1,000		
OTHER	15	194	137,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,462	24,818,500		
DON'T KNOW	97	4	5,500		
NOT STATED	99	33	29,500		
Total		35,968	25,877,400		

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 276

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 829
Question Name MEX_Q20
Concept Type of smoker - last pregnancy
Question During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01B = (1, 7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	221	84,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	195	76,500
NOT AT ALL	3	933	637,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,609	25,068,000
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name MEXE_21 **Length** 3 **Position** 830 - 832
Question Name MEX_Q21
Concept No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)

Note Formerly BRFA_11 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 30	218	82,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,737	25,782,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	10	11,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 277

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_22	Length	3	Position	833 - 835
Question Name	MEX_Q22				
Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)				
Question	On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_20 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 13	191	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,763	25,789,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	2,000
NOT STATED	999	10	11,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	MEXE_23	Length	1	Position	836
Question Name	MEX_Q23				
Concept	Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)				
Question	When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 or SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	158	62,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	125	71,500
NOT AT ALL	3	817	561,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,858	25,170,500
NOT STATED	9	10	11,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 278

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_24	Length	3	Position	837 - 839
Question Name	MEX_Q24				
Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)				
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_23 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or (MEXE_20 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_13 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	157	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,800	25,803,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	10	11,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	MEXE_25	Length	3	Position	840 - 842
Question Name	MEX_Q25				
Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)				
Question	On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_23 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or (MEXE_20 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 18	123	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,833	25,794,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	10	11,500
	Total	35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 279

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_26	Length	1	Position	843
Question Name	MEX_Q26				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy				
Question	Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_14 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		408	182,000
NO		2		1,737	1,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,802	24,433,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		19	17,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	MEXE_30	Length	1	Position	844
Question Name	MEX_Q30				
Concept	Drank alcohol - last pregnancy				
Question	Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8))				
Note	Formerly BRFA_20 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		182	160,500
NO		2		1,819	1,115,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,950	24,585,500
NOT STATED		9		17	16,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 280

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_31 **Length** 2 **Position** 845 - 846
Question Name MEX_Q31
Concept Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy
Question How often did you drink?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_30 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8)) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = 1 or ALCE_5B = 1)
Note Formerly BRFA_21 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	133	112,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	21	17,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	8	8,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	12	16,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	4	2,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1	1,000
EVERY DAY	7	3	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,769	25,700,500
NOT STATED	99	17	16,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name MEXE_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 847
Question Name MEX_Q32
Concept Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby
Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?
Universe Respondents who answered (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = (1, or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8))
Note Formerly BRFA_22 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	337	279,000
NO	2	1,319	828,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,293	24,752,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	17	16,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 281

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_33 **Length** 2 **Position** 848 - 849
Question Name MEX_Q33
Concept Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby
Question How often did you drink?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = 1 and MEXE_30 = (7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8)) or (MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = 1 or ALCE_5D = 1)
Note Formerly BRFA_23 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	215	166,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	36	33,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	27	27,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	33	31,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	22	20,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	2	1,000
EVERY DAY	7	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,612	25,581,000
NOT STATED	99	19	17,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 282

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXEDEBF **Length** 2 **Position** 850 - 851

Question Name

Concept Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on MEXE_03, MEXE_06, MEXE_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	366	194,500
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	163	120,000
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	236	125,500
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	189	117,000
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	429	322,500
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	481	361,000
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	160	101,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	18	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,893	24,494,500
NOT STATED	99	33	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name MEXEFEB4 **Length** 1 **Position** 852

Question Name

Concept Exclusive breastfeeding for at least 4 months - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on MEXE_03, MEXE_06, MEXE_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	927	681,500
NO	2	1,115	672,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,893	24,494,500
NOT STATED	9	33	29,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 283

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REPE_1	Length	1	Position	853
Question Name	REP_Q1				
Concept	Repetitive strain injury				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Repetitive strain injuries mean injuries caused by overuse or by repeating the same movement frequently.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,743	2,836,000
NO	2	32,174	23,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	18,500
REFUSAL	8	18	8,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	REPE_3	Length	2	Position	854 - 855
Question Name	REP_Q3				
Concept	Repetitive strain - body part affected				
Question	Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	14	9,000
NECK	2	129	101,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	775	634,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	551	433,500
WRIST	5	688	452,500
HAND	6	245	168,000
HIP	7	61	55,500
THIGH	8	33	20,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	9	317	282,500
ANKLE, FOOT	10	183	129,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	11	110	86,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	12	584	435,500
CHEST (EXCL BACK AND SPINE)	13	26	12,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	14	23	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,174	23,015,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	51	26,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 284

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPE_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 856
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	776	621,000
NO	2	2,888	2,164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,174	23,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	79	50,500
NOT STATED	9	51	26,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name REPE_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 857
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	339	239,000
NO	2	3,325	2,546,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,174	23,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	79	50,500
NOT STATED	9	51	26,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 285

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPE_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 858
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - working at a job or business
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (exclude travel to or from work)
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,824	1,427,000
NO	2	1,840	1,358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,174	23,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	79	50,500
NOT STATED	9	51	26,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name REPE_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 859
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - travel to or from work
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Travel to or from work
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	31,500
NO	2	3,633	2,753,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,174	23,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	79	50,500
NOT STATED	9	51	26,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 286

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPE_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 860
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	491	329,500
NO	2	3,173	2,455,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,174	23,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	79	50,500
NOT STATED	9	51	26,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name REPE_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 861
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	47,500
NO	2	3,606	2,737,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,174	23,015,000
DON'T KNOW	7	79	50,500
NOT STATED	9	51	26,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 287

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REPE_4F	Length	1	Position	862
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - other				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		341	238,000
NO		2		3,323	2,547,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,174	23,015,000
DON'T KNOW		7		79	50,500
NOT STATED		9		51	26,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INJE_01	Length	1	Position	863
Question Name	INJ_Q01				
Concept	Injured in past 12 months				
Question	(Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) in the past 12 months, were you injured?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,633	3,573,500
NO		2		31,309	22,290,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	9,500
REFUSAL		8		13	4,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INJE_02	Length	2	Position	864 - 865
Question Name	INJ_Q02				
Concept	Number of injuries in past 12 months				
Question	How many times were you injured?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 30		4,622	3,563,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		31,309	22,290,000
DON'T KNOW		97		11	10,000
NOT STATED		99		26	14,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 288

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_03 **Length** 2 **Position** 866 - 867

Question Name INJ_Q03

Concept Most serious injury - month of occurrence

Question Thinking about the most serious injury, in which month did it happen?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	403	311,500
FEBRUARY	2	431	344,000
MARCH	3	394	283,500
APRIL	4	315	227,000
MAY	5	388	292,500
JUNE	6	445	382,500
JULY	7	450	339,000
AUGUST	8	413	338,000
SEPTEMBER	9	339	273,000
OCTOBER	10	341	249,500
NOVEMBER	11	312	238,500
DECEMBER	12	323	241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,309	22,290,000
DON'T KNOW	97	66	42,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	37	24,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name INJE_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 868

Question Name INJ_Q04

Concept Most serious injury - year of occurrence

Question Was that this year or last year?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_03 = (month of interview ADME_MOI, 97 or 98) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	273	203,000
LAST YEAR	2	188	148,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,402	25,459,500
NOT STATED	9	105	66,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 289

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_05 **Length** 2 **Position** 869 - 870

Question Name INJ_Q05

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	90	68,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	924	629,000
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	160	140,000
DISLOCATION	4	160	136,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	1,783	1,389,000
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	565	439,000
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	269	203,500
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	64	49,000
POISONING	9	40	30,500
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	22	18,000
OTHER	11	531	448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,309	22,290,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	12,500
NOT STATED	99	37	24,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 290

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 871 - 872
Question Name INJ_Q06
Concept Most serious injury - body part affected
Question What part of the body was injured?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	99	73,000
EYES	2	72	62,500
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	162	106,500
NECK	4	113	94,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	356	288,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	195	145,500
WRIST	7	226	141,500
HAND	8	674	551,000
HIP	9	87	51,500
THIGH	10	97	101,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	11	544	447,000
ANKLE, FOOT	12	994	736,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	13	135	88,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	14	512	411,500
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	156	119,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	16	66	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,435	22,387,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	8,500
NOT STATED	99	37	24,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 291

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 873
Question Name INJ_Q07
Concept Internal organs - body part affected
Question What part of the body was injured?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_05 = (10, 97 or 98) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	2	6,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	9	3,000
OTHER	3	11	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,895	25,823,000
NOT STATED	9	51	36,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name INJE_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 874 - 875
Question Name INJ_Q08
Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence
Question Where did the injury happen ?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	1,660	1,160,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	35	21,000
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	129	113,500
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA OF SCHOOL	4	310	286,500
OTHER SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREAS	5	562	472,000
OTHER INSTITUTION	6	93	48,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	7	511	368,500
COMMERCIAL AREA	8	383	277,500
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	9	225	198,500
FARM	10	77	39,500
COUNTRYSIDE, FOREST, LAKE, OCEAN, ...	11	225	198,500
OTHER	12	361	348,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,309	22,290,000
DON'T KNOW	97	49	31,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	37	24,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 292

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_09 **Length** 2 **Position** 876 - 877

Question Name INJ_Q09

Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured

Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	1,204	1,010,000
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	557	429,000
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	871	710,000
TRAVEL TO OR FROM WORK	4	196	159,000
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	793	520,500
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	6	133	123,000
OTHER	7	821	582,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,309	22,290,000
DON'T KNOW	97	45	28,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	37	24,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name INJE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 878

Question Name INJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,876	1,406,000
NO	2	2,733	2,145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,309	22,290,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	37	24,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 293

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 879 - 880
Question Name INJ_Q11
Concept Most serious injury - how fell
Question How did you fall?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	194	160,000
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	205	152,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	299	196,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	613	453,500
FROM FURNITURE	5	47	24,000
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	145	96,500
OTHER	7	370	322,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,042	24,435,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,500
NOT STATED	99	50	36,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 294

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_12	Length	2	Position	881 - 882
Question Name	INJ_Q12				
Concept	Most serious injury - cause				
Question	What caused the injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Injury cause is different from a fall.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT		1		216	163,500
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN		2		265	218,500
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)		3		328	222,500
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE		4		342	285,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES		5		18	10,500
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS		6		103	90,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER		7		16	16,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT		8		687	540,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT		9		66	49,000
OTHER		10		650	513,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		33,185	23,695,500
DON'T KNOW		97		52	47,500
REFUSAL		98		3	1,000
NOT STATED		99		37	24,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INJE_13	Length	1	Position	883
Question Name	INJ_Q13				
Concept	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours				
Question	Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,873	2,191,000
NO		2		1,746	1,370,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,309	22,290,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		37	24,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 295

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14A	Length	1	Position	884
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		543	494,500
NO		2		2,327	1,695,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,055	23,660,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		40	26,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INJE_14B	Length	1	Position	885
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,647	1,148,000
NO		2		1,223	1,042,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,055	23,660,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		40	26,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 296

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14C	Length	1	Position	886
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		151	96,000
NO		2		2,719	2,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,055	23,660,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		40	26,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INJE_14D	Length	1	Position	887
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		291	294,500
NO		2		2,579	1,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,055	23,660,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		40	26,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 297

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14E	Length	1	Position	888
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in appointment clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Appointment clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		60	45,000
NO		2		2,810	2,144,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,055	23,660,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		40	26,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INJE_14F	Length	1	Position	889
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in community h. centre / CLSC				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Community health centre / CLSC				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		89	44,000
NO		2		2,781	2,145,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,055	23,660,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		40	26,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 298

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14G	Length	1	Position	890
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at work				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At work				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	10,500
NO		2		2,848	2,179,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,055	23,660,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		40	26,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INJE_14H	Length	1	Position	891
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at school				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At school				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	8,500
NO		2		2,858	2,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,055	23,660,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		40	26,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 299

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14I	Length	1	Position	892
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at home				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At home				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	16,000
NO		2		2,845	2,173,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,055	23,660,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		40	26,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INJE_14J	Length	1	Position	893
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated by telephone consultation				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Telephone consultation only				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	5,500
NO		2		2,860	2,184,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,055	23,660,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		40	26,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 300

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14K	Length	1	Position	894
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in other place				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		134	127,000
NO		2		2,736	2,063,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,055	23,660,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		40	26,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INJE_15	Length	1	Position	895
Question Name	INJ_Q15				
Concept	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital				
Question	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		267	170,500
NO		2		2,605	2,020,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,055	23,660,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		40	26,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 301

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_16	Length	1	Position	896
Question Name	INJ_Q16				
Concept	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities				
Question	Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,719	1,292,500
NO		2		34,195	24,553,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		37	24,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INJE_17	Length	2	Position	897 - 898
Question Name	INJ_Q17				
Concept	Other injuries - number				
Question	How many injuries?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES		1 - 22		1,712	1,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		34,195	24,553,000
DON'T KNOW		97		6	3,500
REFUSAL		98		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		54	32,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INJEDTBS	Length	4	Position	899 - 902
Question Name					
Concept	Type of injury by body site - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on INJE_05, INJE_06, INJE_07. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE		101 - 1118		4,598	3,542,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		31,309	22,290,000
NOT STATED		9999		61	45,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 302

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJEDCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 903 - 904

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on INJE_10, INJE_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	1,876	1,406,000
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	216	163,500
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	3	265	218,500
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	4	328	222,500
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	5	342	285,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	18	10,500
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	7	103	90,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	16	16,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	687	540,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	66	49,000
OTHER	11	650	513,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,309	22,290,000
NOT STATED	99	92	72,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name INJEDCBP **Length** 4 **Position** 905 - 908

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on INJE_08, INJEDCAU. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY LOCATION	100 - 1192	4,546	3,505,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	31,309	22,290,000
NOT STATED	9999	113	82,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 303

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJEDSTT	Length	1	Position	909
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Injury Status - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INJE_01, INJE_16. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES	0	29,892	21,217,500
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	4,303	3,335,000
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	1,407	1,068,000
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	312	224,500
NOT STATED	9	54	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SXBE_1	Length	1	Position	910
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name SXB_Q01

Concept Ever had sexual intercourse

Question Have you ever had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 49

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,088	13,837,000
NO	2	2,220	1,947,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,158	9,746,000
DON'T KNOW	7	97	55,500
REFUSAL	8	405	291,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 304

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_2 **Length** 3 **Position** 911 - 913

Question Name SXB_Q02

Concept Age - first sexual intercourse

Question How old were you the first time?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 49	16,425	13,366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	18,378	11,693,500
DON'T KNOW	997	367	264,500
REFUSAL	998	296	206,000
NOT STATED	999	502	347,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SXBE_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 914

Question Name SXB_Q03

Concept Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,954	12,415,500
NO	2	1,454	941,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,378	11,693,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	14	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,165	817,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 305

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXBE_4	Length	1	Position	915
Question Name	SXB_Q04				
Concept	Number of different partners - past 12 months				
Question	With how many different partners?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PARTNER		1		12,625	10,902,000
2 PARTNERS		2		1,221	782,000
3 PARTNERS		3		530	340,000
4 PARTNERS OR MORE		4		550	376,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,832	12,634,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	10,500
REFUSAL		8		16	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1,182	827,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SXBE_07	Length	1	Position	916
Question Name	SXB_Q07				
Concept	Ever diagnosed with STD				
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted disease?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,442	932,000
NO		2		14,936	12,413,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,378	11,693,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,500
REFUSAL		8		6	3,000
NOT STATED		9		1,198	832,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 306

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 917
Question Name SXB_Q08
Concept Condom use - last time
Question Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?
Universe Respondents who answered (SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHHE_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXBE_4 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,315	2,297,000
NO	2	2,996	1,973,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,437	20,759,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
REFUSAL	8	10	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,201	839,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SXBE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 918
Question Name SXB_Q09
Concept Important to avoid getting pregnant
Question It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.
Universe Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)) and (MAME_037 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_030 = (7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,194	848,000
AGREE	2	264	175,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	62	44,000
DISAGREE	4	41	22,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	31	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,295	24,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	77	43,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 307

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 919 - 920
Question Name SXB_Q10
Concept Important to avoid getting partner pregnant
Question It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.
Universe Males aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,002	802,000
AGREE	2	251	231,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	32	29,500
DISAGREE	4	35	22,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	31	29,500
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	32	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,464	24,658,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
REFUSAL	98	5	4,500
NOT STATED	99	114	74,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SXBE_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 921
Question Name SXB_Q11
Concept Usually use birth control - past 12 months
Question In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,630	1,999,500
NO	2	422	273,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,700	23,466,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	200	127,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 308

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 922
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - condom
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,592	1,224,500
NO	2	1,008	757,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,122	23,740,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	11,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	216	138,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SXBE_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 923
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - Birth control pill
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,737	1,352,000
NO	2	863	629,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,122	23,740,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	11,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	216	138,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 309

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 924
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - diaphragm
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	6,000
NO	2	2,586	1,976,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,122	23,740,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	11,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	216	138,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SXBE_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 925
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - spermicide
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	33,500
NO	2	2,573	1,948,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,122	23,740,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	11,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	216	138,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 310

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 926
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - birth control injection
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	79,000
NO	2	2,448	1,902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,122	23,740,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	11,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	216	138,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SXBE_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 927
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - other
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	74,000
NO	2	2,509	1,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,122	23,740,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	11,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	216	138,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 311

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 928
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - condom
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,512	1,151,500
NO	2	1,034	794,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,172	23,770,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	242	150,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SXBE_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 929
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - birth control pill
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,536	1,189,500
NO	2	1,010	756,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,172	23,770,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	242	150,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 312

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 930
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - diaphragm
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	4,000
NO	2	2,533	1,942,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,172	23,770,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	242	150,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SXBE_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 931
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - spermicide
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	29,000
NO	2	2,528	1,917,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,172	23,770,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	242	150,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 313

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 932
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - other
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	62,000
NO	2	2,428	1,884,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,172	23,770,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	242	150,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SXBE_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 933
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Depovera)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	49,000
NO	2	2,475	1,897,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,172	23,770,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	242	150,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 314

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_13G **Length** 1 **Position** 934
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Method used last time - nothing
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	71,500
NO	2	2,471	1,874,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,172	23,770,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	242	150,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name LBSE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 935
Question Name LBF_Q01
Concept Worked at job or business last week
Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,263	15,593,500
NO	2	12,527	8,281,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	920	463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,178	1,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	14,500
REFUSAL	8	31	21,000
NOT STATED	9	27	28,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 315

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSE_02	Length	1	Position	936
Question Name	LBF_Q02				
Concept	Absent from job or business last week				
Question	Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,766	1,280,000
NO		2		10,758	7,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,361	17,532,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		80	64,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	LBSE_03	Length	1	Position	937
Question Name	LBF_Q03				
Concept	Had more than one job or business last week				
Question	Did you have more than one job or business last week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,986	1,566,000
NO		2		19,037	15,301,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,856	8,939,500
REFUSAL		8		4	2,500
NOT STATED		9		85	68,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 316

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSE_11	Length	1	Position	938
Question Name	LBF_Q11				
Concept	Looked for work in past 4 weeks				
Question	In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBSE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,330	951,500
NO		2		9,426	6,049,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,127	18,812,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		83	64,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	LBSE_42	Length	3	Position	939 - 941
Question Name	LBF_Q42				
Concept	Usual number of hours worked - current main job				
Question	About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job or business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Question equivalent to LBF_Q42, except that it is asked only of those who currently have a job (i.e. those who do not currently have a job but who had a job in the past 12 months are not included here but they are in the universe of LBF_Q42).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS		1 - 168		20,872	16,758,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		14,856	8,939,500
DON'T KNOW		997		137	86,500
REFUSAL		998		18	24,500
NOT STATED		999		85	68,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 317

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSE_7	Length	1	Position	942
Question Name	LBF_Q37				
Concept	Smoking restrictions at place of work				
Question	At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking: (restricted completely, allowed in designated areas, restricted only in certain places, or not restricted at all)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Question equivalent to LBF_Q37, except it is for the current job only whereas LBF_Q37 is for the current job or the most recent job, (i.e. those who do not currently have a job but who had a job in the past 12 months are not included here but they are in the universe of LBF_Q37.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	14,303	11,441,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	4,027	3,444,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	693	556,500
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	1,865	1,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,856	8,939,500
DON'T KNOW	7	127	81,000
REFUSAL	8	12	8,000
NOT STATED	9	85	68,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	LBSE_53	Length	3	Position	943 - 945
Question Name	LF2_Q7				
Concept	Usual number of hours worked - current other job				
Question	About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (7 or 8) or LBSE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Question equivalent to LBF_Q53, except that the universe is current job holders only.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 128	1,936	1,529,500		
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,893	24,240,500		
DON'T KNOW	997	45	36,000		
REFUSAL	998	5	1,000		
NOT STATED	999	89	70,500		
Total		35,968	25,877,400		

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 318

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSEHPW	Length	3	Position	946 - 948
Question Name					
Concept	Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on LBSE_42, LBSE_53. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK		1 - 168		20,831	16,728,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		14,856	8,939,500
NOT STATED		999		281	209,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	LBSEDPFT	Length	1	Position	949
Question Name					
Concept	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on LBSEHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		17,379	13,940,500
PART-TIME		2		3,452	2,788,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,856	8,939,500
NOT STATED		9		281	209,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	LBSEWSS	Length	1	Position	950
Question Name					
Concept	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBSE_01, LBSE_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK		1		19,263	15,593,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK		2		1,766	1,280,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK		3		10,758	7,001,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK		4		920	463,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,178	1,476,000
NOT STATED		9		83	64,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 319

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCEFPRD	Length	1	Position	951
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept New version of SDC module - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Identifies respondents who were asked the new version of the socio-demographic characteristics module (SDC), beginning in June 2005. This new version includes changes to the ethnic or cultural origin question (SDCE_4A to SDCE_4V - old version; SDCE_43A to SDCE_43M - new version), cultural or racial origins (SDCE_7A to SDCE_7M - old version; SDCE_43A to SDCE_43M - new version) and aboriginal origins (SDCE_7BA - old version; SDCE_41, SDCE_42A, SDCE_42B, SDCE_42C - new version).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,192	13,552,500
NO	2	15,776	12,325,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 320

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 952 - 953

Question Name SDC_Q1

Concept Country of birth

Question In what country were you born?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	31,266	20,058,500
CHINA	2	264	334,000
FRANCE	3	85	96,500
GERMANY	4	260	197,000
GREECE	5	34	50,500
GUYANA	6	33	74,000
HONG KONG	7	126	178,000
HUNGARY	8	53	60,500
INDIA	9	187	412,000
ITALY	10	155	296,000
JAMAICA	11	71	102,000
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	148	119,500
PHILIPPINES	13	213	335,500
POLAND	14	135	151,000
PORTUGAL	15	61	129,500
UNITED KINGDOM	16	740	626,500
UNITED STATES	17	380	255,000
VIETNAM	18	80	112,000
SRI LANKA	19	21	51,000
OTHER	20	1,581	2,172,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	12,000
REFUSAL	98	29	21,500
NOT STATED	99	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 321

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_2	Length	1	Position	954
Question Name	SDC_Q2				
Concept	Canadian citizen by birth				
Question	Were you born a Canadian citizen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_1 <> 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		204	174,000
NO		2		4,420	5,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,266	20,058,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		75	65,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_3	Length	4	Position	955 - 958
Question Name	SDC_Q3				
Concept	Year of immigration to Canada				
Question	In what year did you first come to Canada to live?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDCE_1 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		1910 - 2005		4,387	5,548,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		31,470	20,232,500
DON'T KNOW		9997		27	25,500
REFUSAL		9998		6	4,000
NOT STATED		9999		78	67,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 322

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 959
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,170	5,542,500
NO	2	27,905	19,834,000
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCE_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 960
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - French
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,214	5,453,500
NO	2	27,861	19,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 323

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 961
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - English
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,008	5,125,000
NO	2	26,067	20,251,500
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCE_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 962
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - German
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,794	2,349,000
NO	2	31,281	23,027,500
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 324

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 963
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Scottish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,666	3,751,000
NO	2	28,409	21,625,500
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCE_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 964
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Irish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,570	3,292,000
NO	2	29,505	22,084,500
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 325

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 965
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Italian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	739	1,056,500
NO	2	34,336	24,320,000
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCE_4H **Length** 1 **Position** 966
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Ukrainian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,573	894,000
NO	2	33,502	24,482,500
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 326

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_4I	Length	1	Position	967
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,062	817,500
NO	2	34,013	24,559,000
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_4J	Length	1	Position	968
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	632	844,000
NO	2	34,443	24,532,000
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 327

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4K **Length** 1 **Position** 969
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Jewish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	219,500
NO	2	34,937	25,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCE_4L **Length** 1 **Position** 970
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Polish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	822	643,000
NO	2	34,253	24,733,000
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 328

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4M **Length** 1 **Position** 971
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Portuguese
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	271,500
NO	2	34,893	25,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCE_4N **Length** 1 **Position** 972
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - South Asian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankais)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	393	782,000
NO	2	34,682	24,594,500
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 329

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4T **Length** 1 **Position** 973
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Norwegian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	597	294,000
NO	2	34,478	25,082,000
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCE_4U **Length** 1 **Position** 974
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Welsh
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	375	230,000
NO	2	34,700	25,146,500
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 330

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4V **Length** 1 **Position** 975
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Swedish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	430	218,500
NO	2	34,645	25,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCE_4P **Length** 1 **Position** 976
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - North American Indian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,255	636,500
NO	2	33,820	24,740,000
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 331

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4Q **Length** 1 **Position** 977
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Métis
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Métis
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	552	224,500
NO	2	34,523	25,152,000
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCE_4R **Length** 1 **Position** 978
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Inuit
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Inuit
Universe All respondents

Note

This question includes respondents who answered "Eskimo".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	604	29,500
NO	2	34,471	25,347,000
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 332

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4S **Length** 1 **Position** 979
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - other
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,286	4,395,500
NO	2	30,789	20,981,000
DON'T KNOW	7	800	427,000
REFUSAL	8	63	42,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCE_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 980
Question Name SDC_Q4_1
Concept Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit
Question Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?
Universe Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 1
Note This question replaces SDCE_7L starting in June 2005.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,326	409,500
NO	2	18,776	13,086,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,776	12,325,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	29,000
REFUSAL	8	21	14,000
NOT STATED	9	19	14,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 333

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_42A	Length	1	Position	981
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian				
Question	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - North American Indian				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		560	220,500
NO		2		747	177,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,552	25,411,000
DON'T KNOW		7		17	11,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_42B	Length	1	Position	982
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - Métis				
Question	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Métis				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		495	170,000
NO		2		812	227,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,552	25,411,000
DON'T KNOW		7		17	11,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 334

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_42C	Length	1	Position	983
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit				
Question	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Inuit				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		270	13,500
NO		2		1,037	384,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,552	25,411,000
DON'T KNOW		7		17	11,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_43A	Length	1	Position	984
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - White				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7A starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17,481	11,312,000
NO		2		1,275	1,759,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,102	12,734,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	6,500
REFUSAL		8		12	8,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 335

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43B	Length	1	Position	985
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7B starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		361	430,500
NO		2		18,395	12,641,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,102	12,734,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	6,500
REFUSAL		8		12	8,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_43C	Length	1	Position	986
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7C starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		216	418,500
NO		2		18,540	12,653,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,102	12,734,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	6,500
REFUSAL		8		12	8,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 336

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43D	Length	1	Position	987
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Black				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7D starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		192	224,500
NO		2		18,564	12,847,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,102	12,734,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	6,500
REFUSAL		8		12	8,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_43E	Length	1	Position	988
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7E starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		116	120,000
NO		2		18,640	12,951,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,102	12,734,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	6,500
REFUSAL		8		12	8,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 337

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43F	Length	1	Position	989
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7F starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		94	110,500
NO		2		18,662	12,961,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,102	12,734,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	6,500
REFUSAL		8		12	8,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_43G	Length	1	Position	990
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7G starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		90	131,000
NO		2		18,666	12,940,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,102	12,734,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	6,500
REFUSAL		8		12	8,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 338

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43H	Length	1	Position	991
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Arab				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7H starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46	62,000
NO		2		18,710	13,010,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,102	12,734,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	6,500
REFUSAL		8		12	8,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_43I	Length	1	Position	992
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7I starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	57,000
NO		2		18,722	13,015,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,102	12,734,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	6,500
REFUSAL		8		12	8,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 339

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43J	Length	1	Position	993
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7J starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35	27,500
NO		2		18,721	13,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,102	12,734,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	6,500
REFUSAL		8		12	8,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_43K	Length	1	Position	994
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Korean				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Korean?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7K starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33	50,000
NO		2		18,723	13,021,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,102	12,734,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	6,500
REFUSAL		8		12	8,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 340

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43M	Length	1	Position	995
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - other				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7M starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		145	194,000
NO		2		18,611	12,877,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,102	12,734,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	6,500
REFUSAL		8		12	8,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_5A	Length	1	Position	996
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,941	22,483,500
NO		2		2,954	3,329,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 341

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5B	Length	1	Position	997
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,274	8,691,000
NO		2		26,621	17,122,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_5C	Length	1	Position	998
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		167	268,000
NO		2		35,728	25,545,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 342

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5D	Length	1	Position	999
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		505	658,500
NO		2		35,390	25,155,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_5E	Length	1	Position	1000
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		119	35,500
NO		2		35,776	25,778,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 343

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5F	Length	1	Position	1001
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,092	741,500
NO		2		34,803	25,072,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_5G	Length	1	Position	1002
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		82	134,000
NO		2		35,813	25,679,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 344

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5H	Length	1	Position	1003
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		91	86,500
NO		2		35,804	25,726,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_5I	Length	1	Position	1004
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		443	740,000
NO		2		35,452	25,073,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 345

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5J	Length	1	Position	1005
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52	98,500
NO		2		35,843	25,715,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_5K	Length	1	Position	1006
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		61	85,000
NO		2		35,834	25,728,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 346

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 1007

Question Name SDC_Q5

Concept Can converse - Polish

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	224	253,000
NO	2	35,671	25,560,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	13,000
REFUSAL	8	32	19,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCE_5M **Length** 1 **Position** 1008

Question Name SDC_Q5

Concept Can converse - Portuguese

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	245,500
NO	2	35,751	25,567,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	13,000
REFUSAL	8	32	19,000
NOT STATED	9	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 347

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5N	Length	1	Position	1009
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		175	352,500
NO		2		35,720	25,460,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_5O	Length	1	Position	1010
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		782	857,500
NO		2		35,113	24,956,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 348

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5P	Length	1	Position	1011
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		201	292,500
NO		2		35,694	25,520,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_5Q	Length	1	Position	1012
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		419	222,500
NO		2		35,476	25,590,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 349

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5R	Length	1	Position	1013
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79	116,000
NO		2		35,816	25,697,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_5T	Length	1	Position	1014
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Dutch				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		197	164,000
NO		2		35,698	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 350

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5U	Length	1	Position	1015
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hindi				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		154	361,000
NO		2		35,741	25,452,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_5V	Length	1	Position	1016
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Russian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		155	192,500
NO		2		35,740	25,621,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 351

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5W	Length	1	Position	1017
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tamil				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	79,500
NO		2		35,857	25,733,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_5S	Length	1	Position	1018
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - other language				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,771	1,725,000
NO		2		34,124	24,088,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	13,000
REFUSAL		8		32	19,000
NOT STATED		9		30	32,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 352

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_5AA **Length** 2 **Position** 1019 - 1020

Question Name SDC_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home

Question What language do you speak most often at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	28,268	17,258,000
FRENCH	2	5,552	5,723,000
ARABIC	3	65	107,000
CHINESE	4	372	480,500
CREE	5	17	3,500
GERMAN	6	128	81,000
GREEK	7	26	56,500
HUNGARIAN	8	21	20,000
ITALIAN	9	89	173,000
KOREAN	10	30	68,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	35	56,000
POLISH	12	66	80,500
PORTUGUESE	13	49	92,500
PUNJABI	14	104	230,000
SPANISH	15	137	194,000
TAGALOG (PILIPINO)	16	97	148,500
UKRAINIAN	17	33	23,500
VIETNAMESE	18	54	78,000
DUTCH	19	24	15,000
HINDI	20	20	36,500
RUSSIAN	21	46	99,500
TAMIL	22	21	52,500
OTHER	23	622	706,000
DON'T KNOW	97	27	39,000
REFUSAL	98	35	23,000
NOT STATED	99	30	32,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 353

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6A	Length	1	Position	1021
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25,078	14,705,500
NO		2		10,802	11,093,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_6B	Length	1	Position	1022
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,377	6,165,000
NO		2		29,503	19,634,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 354

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6C	Length	1	Position	1023
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		104	173,000
NO		2		35,776	25,626,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_6D	Length	1	Position	1024
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		455	600,000
NO		2		35,425	25,199,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 355

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6E	Length	1	Position	1025
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79	19,500
NO		2		35,801	25,779,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_6F	Length	1	Position	1026
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - German				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		857	486,000
NO		2		35,023	25,313,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 356

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6G	Length	1	Position	1027
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58	107,500
NO		2		35,822	25,691,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_6H	Length	1	Position	1028
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		82	75,500
NO		2		35,798	25,723,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 357

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6I	Length	1	Position	1029
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		270	528,500
NO		2		35,610	25,270,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_6J	Length	1	Position	1030
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	87,500
NO		2		35,836	25,712,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 358

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6K	Length	1	Position	1031
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	75,500
NO		2		35,824	25,723,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_6L	Length	1	Position	1032
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		183	192,500
NO		2		35,697	25,606,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 359

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 1033
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	190,000
NO	2	35,781	25,609,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	17,500
REFUSAL	8	39	25,000
NOT STATED	9	31	36,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCE_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 1034
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	270,000
NO	2	35,739	25,529,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	17,500
REFUSAL	8	39	25,000
NOT STATED	9	31	36,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 360

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 1035
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	214	273,500
NO	2	35,666	25,525,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	17,500
REFUSAL	8	39	25,000
NOT STATED	9	31	36,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCE_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 1036
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Pilipino)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	243,000
NO	2	35,703	25,556,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	17,500
REFUSAL	8	39	25,000
NOT STATED	9	31	36,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 361

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 1037
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	382	140,000
NO	2	35,498	25,659,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	17,500
REFUSAL	8	39	25,000
NOT STATED	9	31	36,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCE_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 1038
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	110,500
NO	2	35,805	25,688,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	17,500
REFUSAL	8	39	25,000
NOT STATED	9	31	36,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 362

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6T	Length	1	Position	1039
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Dutch				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? -Dutch				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		161	124,000
NO		2		35,719	25,675,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_6U	Length	1	Position	1040
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hindi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		45	90,000
NO		2		35,835	25,709,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 363

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6V	Length	1	Position	1041
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Russian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		85	122,000
NO		2		35,795	25,677,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_6W	Length	1	Position	1042
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tamil				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28	61,000
NO		2		35,852	25,738,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 364

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6S	Length	1	Position	1043
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - other				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,396	1,333,500
NO		2		34,484	24,465,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		39	25,000
NOT STATED		9		31	36,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_7A	Length	1	Position	1044
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - White				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43A in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,083	10,438,000
NO		2		1,637	1,833,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,192	13,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,000
NOT STATED		9		12	19,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 365

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7B	Length	1	Position	1045
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43B in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		248	380,000
NO		2		15,472	11,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,192	13,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,000
NOT STATED		9		12	19,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_7C	Length	1	Position	1046
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43C in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		180	401,000
NO		2		15,540	11,870,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,192	13,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,000
NOT STATED		9		12	19,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 366

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7D	Length	1	Position	1047
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Black				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43D in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		156	213,000
NO		2		15,564	12,058,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,192	13,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,000
NOT STATED		9		12	19,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_7E	Length	1	Position	1048
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43E in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		103	171,000
NO		2		15,617	12,100,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,192	13,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,000
NOT STATED		9		12	19,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 367

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7F	Length	1	Position	1049
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43F in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		66	96,500
NO		2		15,654	12,175,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,192	13,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,000
NOT STATED		9		12	19,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_7G	Length	1	Position	1050
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43G in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		66	116,000
NO		2		15,654	12,155,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,192	13,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,000
NOT STATED		9		12	19,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 368

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7H	Length	1	Position	1051
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Arab				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43H in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		47	76,000
NO		2		15,673	12,195,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,192	13,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,000
NOT STATED		9		12	19,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_7I	Length	1	Position	1052
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43I in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	54,500
NO		2		15,696	12,217,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,192	13,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,000
NOT STATED		9		12	19,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 369

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7J	Length	1	Position	1053
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43J in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	25,500
NO		2		15,695	12,246,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,192	13,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,000
NOT STATED		9		12	19,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_7K	Length	1	Position	1054
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Korean				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Korean?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43K in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27	49,000
NO		2		15,693	12,222,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,192	13,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,000
NOT STATED		9		12	19,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 370

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7L	Length	1	Position	1055
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Aboriginal Peoples of N. America				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit)?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_41 in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		815	198,000
NO		2		14,905	12,073,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,192	13,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,000
NOT STATED		9		12	19,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_7M	Length	1	Position	1056
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - other				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43M in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		127	206,000
NO		2		15,593	12,065,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,192	13,552,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	17,500
REFUSAL		8		26	17,000
NOT STATED		9		12	19,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 371

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7BA	Length	1	Position	1057
Question Name	SDC_Q7B				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit				
Question	Are you : (North American Indian, Metis, or Inuit)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_7L = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_42A, SDCE_42B and SDCE_43C in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN		1		294	104,000
MÉTIS		2		192	80,500
INUIT		3		313	7,500
OTHER		4		13	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,097	25,626,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		56	53,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_7AA	Length	1	Position	1058
Question Name	SDC_Q7A				
Concept	Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual				
Question	Do you consider yourself to be: (heterosexual, homosexual, that is lesbian or gay, or bisexual)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 to 59				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HETEROSEXUAL		1		23,124	18,320,000
HOMOSEXUAL		2		302	240,000
BISEXUAL		3		199	199,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,028	6,859,000
DON'T KNOW		7		119	103,500
REFUSAL		8		176	129,500
NOT STATED		9		20	26,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 372

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_8	Length	1	Position	1059
Question Name	EDU_Q05				
Concept	Current student				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	Respondents aged 14 or older				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUE_01 - EDUEDR10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,468	3,950,500
NO		2		31,389	21,834,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	28,000
REFUSAL		8		46	24,000
NOT STATED		9		34	40,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCE_9	Length	1	Position	1060
Question Name	EDU_Q06				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_8 =(1, 7 or 8)				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUE_01 - EDUEDR10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		3,447	3,042,000
PART-TIME		2		1,015	900,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,389	21,834,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	7,500
NOT STATED		9		111	92,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCECCB	Length	3	Position	1061 - 1063
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - (C)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCE_1, SDCE_1S. See documentation on derived variables.				

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 373

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCEGCB **Length** 2 **Position** 1064 - 1065

Question Name

Concept Country of birth - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCECCB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	31,266	20,058,500
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	407	287,000
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	254	365,000
EUROPE	4	1,939	2,083,000
AFRICA	5	124	164,000
ASIA	6	1,061	1,734,000
OCEANIA	7	27	28,000
NOT STATED	99	890	1,158,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCEDAIM **Length** 3 **Position** 1066 - 1068

Question Name

Concept Age at time of immigration - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SDCE_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDCE_1 = (97 or 98)

Note Based on SDCE_3 and DHHE_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 81	4,387	5,548,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,470	20,232,500
NOT STATED	999	111	96,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCEFIMM **Length** 1 **Position** 1069

Question Name

Concept Immigrant - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCE_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,387	5,548,500
NO	2	31,470	20,232,500
NOT STATED	9	111	96,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 374

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCEDRES	Length	3	Position	1070 - 1072
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDCE_1 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on SDCE_3 and ADME_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YEARS		0 - 95		4,387	5,548,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		31,470	20,232,500
NOT STATED		999		111	96,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCEFABT	Length	1	Position	1073
Question Name					
Concept	Aboriginal origin or identity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCE_41 and SDCE_7L. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ABORIGINAL (N.A. INDIAN, MÉTIS, INUIT)		1		2,141	607,000
NOT ABORIGINAL		2		33,681	25,159,500
NOT STATED		9		146	110,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	SDCEGCGT	Length	1	Position	1074
Question Name					
Concept	Cultural or racial origin - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCE_7A, SDCE_7B, SDCE_7C, SDCE_7D, SDCE_7E, SDCE_7F, SDCE_7G, SDCE_7H, SDCE_7I, SDCE_7J, SDCE_7K, SDCE_7L, SDCE_7M, SDCE_43A, SDCE_43B, SDCE_43C, SDCE_43D, SDCE_43E, SDCE_43F, SDCE_43G, SDCE_43H, SDCE_43I, SDCE_43J, SDCE_43K, SDCE_43L, SDCE_43M. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
WHITE		1		31,286	21,588,500
VISIBLE MINORITY		2		4,516	4,163,500
NOT STATED		9		166	125,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 375

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCEDCGT **Length** 2 **Position** 1075 - 1076

Question Name

Concept Cultural or racial group - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SDCEFABT = 2

Note Based on SDCE_7A, SDCE_7B, SDCE_7C, SDCE_7D, SDCE_7E, SDCE_7F, SDCE_7G, SDCE_7H, SDCE_7I, SDCE_7J, SDCE_7K, SDCE_7L, SDCE_7M, SDCE_43A, SDCE_43B, SDCE_43C, SDCE_43D, SDCE_43E, SDCE_43F, SDCE_43G, SDCE_43H, SDCE_43I, SDCE_43J, SDCE_43K, SDCE_43L, SDCE_43M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	31,286	21,588,500
BLACK	2	304	407,500
KOREAN	3	57	99,000
FILIPINO	4	207	276,500
JAPANESE	5	45	39,000
CHINESE	6	573	770,000
SOUTH ASIAN	7	373	792,000
SOUTHEAST ASIAN	8	144	232,000
ARAB	9	85	134,000
WEST ASIAN	10	54	110,000
LATIN AMERICAN	11	147	194,500
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	12	226	352,000
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINS	13	160	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,141	607,000
NOT STATED	99	166	125,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 376

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCEDLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1077 - 1078

Question Name

Concept Languages - can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCE_5A, SDCE_5B, SDCE_5C, SDCE_5D, SDCE_5E, SDCE_5F, SDCE_5G, SDCE_5H, SDCE_5I, SDCE_5J, SDCE_5K, SDCE_5L, SDCE_5M, SDCE_5N, SDCE_5O, SDCE_5P, SDCE_5Q, SDCE_5R, SDCE_5S, SDCE_5T, SDCE_5U, SDCE_5V, SDCE_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	21,973	12,399,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	2,609	2,885,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	5,385	4,220,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	1,175	1,416,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	4,408	4,447,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	105	169,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	240	275,500
NOT STATED	99	73	64,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name SDCEDFL1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1079 - 1080

Question Name

Concept First official language learned and still understood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCE_6A, SDCE_6B, SDCE_6C, SDCE_6D, SDCE_6E, SDCE_6F, SDCE_6G, SDCE_6H, SDCE_6I, SDCE_6J, SDCE_6K, SDCE_6L, SDCE_6M, SDCE_6N, SDCE_6O, SDCE_6P, SDCE_6Q, SDCE_6R, SDCE_6S, SDCE_6T, SDCE_6U, SDCE_6V, SDCE_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	24,595	14,403,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	6,146	5,991,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	201	144,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	4	1,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	278	156,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	26	27,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	4,630	5,074,500
NOT STATED	99	88	78,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 377

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUE_1	Length	1	Position	1081
Question Name	EDU_Q01				
Concept	Highest grade of elementary or high school completed				
Question	What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)		1		3,830	1,989,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC 1)		2		5,298	3,011,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)		3		26,630	20,713,000
DON'T KNOW		7		99	75,500
REFUSAL		8		77	48,000
NOT STATED		9		34	40,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	EDUE_2	Length	1	Position	1082
Question Name	EDU_Q02				
Concept	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)				
Question	Did you graduate from high school (secondary school)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDUE_1 = (3, 7 or 8)				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23,505	18,758,500
NO		2		3,120	1,950,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,128	5,000,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,500
NOT STATED		9		209	163,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 378

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUE_3	Length	1	Position	1083
Question Name	EDU_Q03				
Concept	Received any other education				
Question	Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20,870	16,359,000
NO		2		14,930	9,381,000
DON'T KNOW		7		68	54,500
REFUSAL		8		66	43,000
NOT STATED		9		34	40,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	EDUE_4	Length	2	Position	1084 - 1085
Question Name	EDU_Q04				
Concept	Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained				
Question	What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDUE_3 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.		1		2,962	2,430,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA		2		4,807	3,175,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP		3		6,243	4,853,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL		4		1,188	831,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE		5		3,969	3,525,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL		6		1,654	1,496,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		14,930	9,381,000
DON'T KNOW		97		43	42,500
REFUSAL		98		5	6,500
NOT STATED		99		167	137,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 379

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUEDH04	Length	1	Position	1086
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUEDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		1		5,179	2,019,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		2		4,133	2,476,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY		3		2,138	1,475,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION		4		22,385	17,819,000
NOT STATED		9		2,133	2,088,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	EDUEDH10	Length	2	Position	1087 - 1088
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUEDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)		1		2,065	752,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)		2		2,112	799,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)		3		1,002	467,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.		4		4,133	2,476,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY		5		2,138	1,475,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA		6		5,252	3,280,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP		7		7,447	5,680,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL		8		1,511	1,149,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE		9		5,430	4,979,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL		10		2,745	2,730,000
NOT STATED		99		2,133	2,088,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 380

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUEDR04	Length	1	Position	1089
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUE_1, EDUE_2, EDUE_3, EDUE_4. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		1		9,333	5,234,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		2		5,555	4,124,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY		3		2,962	2,430,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION		4		17,861	13,880,500
NOT STATED		9		257	209,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	EDUEDR10	Length	2	Position	1090 - 1091
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUE_1, EDUE_2, EDUE_3, EDUE_4. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)		1		3,328	1,684,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)		2		3,955	2,182,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)		3		2,050	1,367,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.		4		5,555	4,124,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY		5		2,962	2,430,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA		6		4,807	3,175,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP		7		6,243	4,853,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL		8		1,188	831,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE		9		3,969	3,525,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL		10		1,654	1,496,000
NOT STATED		99		257	209,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 381

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHEDHSZ	Length	2	Position	1092 - 1093
Question Name					
Concept	Household size - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		1 - 14		35,968	25,877,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400
Variable Name	DHHEDL12	Length	2	Position	1094 - 1095
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 9		35,968	25,877,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400
Variable Name	DHHEDLE5	Length	2	Position	1096 - 1097
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 5		35,968	25,877,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400
Variable Name	DHHED611	Length	2	Position	1098 - 1099
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 5		35,968	25,877,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 382

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHEDEC **Length** 2 **Position** 1100 - 1101

Question Name

Concept Household type - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHHE_AGE, DHHE_SEX, DHHE_DHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	9,942	3,270,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,256	1,053,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	10,609	6,775,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	249	234,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	8,923	9,790,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	771	1,159,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	755	896,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	90	126,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	1,668	1,160,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	228	209,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	498	376,500
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	37	46,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	397	290,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	33	25,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	104	71,000
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	9	14,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPE	17	262	224,500
NOT STATED	99	137	155,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 383

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHEDLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 1102 - 1103

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix, DHHEDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	9,942	3,270,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,469	1,257,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	10,609	6,775,000
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	6,619	7,725,000
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	1,508	1,109,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	712	397,000
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	447	392,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	1,174	731,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	1,885	2,229,500
OTHER	10	1,466	1,835,000
NOT STATED	99	137	155,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name DHHEDDWE **Length** 2 **Position** 1104 - 1105

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHE_DW1, DHHE_DW2, DHHE_DWT. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	24,001	17,172,500
DOUBLE	2	1,100	1,029,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	1,730	1,330,500
DUPLEX	4	1,299	1,004,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT	5	4,755	2,937,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 OR MORE STORIES)	6	1,348	1,448,500
HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP	8	31	18,500
MOBILE HOME	9	1,108	355,000
OTHER	10	411	398,000
NOT STATED	99	185	184,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 384

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHE_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 1106

Question Name TN_Q01/DWL_Q03

Concept Dwelling - owned by a member of household

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe Respondents with DHHEDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,947	19,659,000
NO	2	9,740	5,951,000
DON'T KNOW	7	83	89,000
REFUSAL	8	150	121,500
NOT STATED	9	48	56,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name DHHE_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 1107 - 1108

Question Name BD_Q01/DWL_Q02

Concept Dwelling - number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All Respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	35,621	25,561,500
DON'T KNOW	97	114	100,000
REFUSAL	98	185	159,500
NOT STATED	99	48	56,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 385

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 1109
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - wages and salaries
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,927	19,360,000
NO	2	10,857	5,579,500
DON'T KNOW	7	391	348,000
REFUSAL	8	750	536,000
NOT STATED	9	43	54,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name INCE_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 1110
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - self-employment
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,529	5,387,000
NO	2	28,255	19,552,000
DON'T KNOW	7	391	348,000
REFUSAL	8	750	536,000
NOT STATED	9	43	54,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 386

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 1111
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - dividends and interest
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,643	5,495,500
NO	2	28,141	19,443,500
DON'T KNOW	7	391	348,000
REFUSAL	8	750	536,000
NOT STATED	9	43	54,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name INCE_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 1112
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - employment insurance
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,292	2,598,000
NO	2	30,492	22,341,000
DON'T KNOW	7	391	348,000
REFUSAL	8	750	536,000
NOT STATED	9	43	54,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 387

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 1113
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - worker's compensation
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,041	871,500
NO	2	33,743	24,067,500
DON'T KNOW	7	391	348,000
REFUSAL	8	750	536,000
NOT STATED	9	43	54,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name INCE_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 1114
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,062	5,561,000
NO	2	24,722	19,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	391	348,000
REFUSAL	8	750	536,000
NOT STATED	9	43	54,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 388

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_1G	Length	1	Position	1115
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Srce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,817	4,308,000
NO		2		27,967	20,631,000
DON'T KNOW		7		391	348,000
REFUSAL		8		750	536,000
NOT STATED		9		43	54,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INCE_1H	Length	1	Position	1116
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,833	4,129,000
NO		2		26,951	20,810,500
DON'T KNOW		7		391	348,000
REFUSAL		8		750	536,000
NOT STATED		9		43	54,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 389

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 1117
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - child tax benefit
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,769	4,968,500
NO	2	29,015	19,970,500
DON'T KNOW	7	391	348,000
REFUSAL	8	750	536,000
NOT STATED	9	43	54,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name INCE_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 1118
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - social assistance / welfare
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,748	899,500
NO	2	33,036	24,039,500
DON'T KNOW	7	391	348,000
REFUSAL	8	750	536,000
NOT STATED	9	43	54,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 390

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 1119
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - child support
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	945	793,000
NO	2	33,839	24,146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	391	348,000
REFUSAL	8	750	536,000
NOT STATED	9	43	54,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name INCE_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 1120
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - alimony
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	103,500
NO	2	34,648	24,835,500
DON'T KNOW	7	391	348,000
REFUSAL	8	750	536,000
NOT STATED	9	43	54,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 391

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 1121

Question Name INC_Q1

Concept Source of household income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,039	2,280,000
NO	2	31,745	22,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	391	348,000
REFUSAL	8	750	536,000
NOT STATED	9	43	54,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name INCE_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 1122

Question Name INC_Q1

Concept Source of household income - none

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	51,000
NO	2	34,699	24,888,500
DON'T KNOW	7	391	348,000
REFUSAL	8	750	536,000
NOT STATED	9	43	54,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 392

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1123 - 1124
Question Name INC_Q2
Concept Total household income - main source
Question What was the main source of income?
Universe All respondents
Note In processing, if respondent reported only one source of income in INCE_1A through INCE_1N, the variable INCE_2 is given its value. The value 14 (none) is created during processing.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	20,534	16,802,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	2,895	2,239,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	450	311,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	271	129,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	171	111,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	2,031	1,106,000
RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	3,568	2,091,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	2,460	801,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	54	18,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	1,040	462,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	29	34,000
ALIMONY	12	33	20,500
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	652	412,000
NONE	14	85	51,000
DON'T KNOW	97	455	312,000
REFUSAL	98	56	36,000
NOT STATED	99	1,184	938,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 393

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 1125 - 1130
Question Name INC_Q3
Concept Total household income - best estimate
Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	25,552	18,748,500
NONE	0	73	46,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	7,319	4,854,500
REFUSAL	999998	1,839	1,290,500
NOT STATED	999999	1,185	938,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name INCE_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 1131
Question Name INC_Q3A
Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?
Universe All respondents
Note In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	5,500	2,133,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	26,732	21,060,500
NO INCOME	3	89	50,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,358	947,000
REFUSAL	8	1,104	748,000
NOT STATED	9	1,185	938,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 394

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_3B	Length	1	Position	1132
Question Name	INC_Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,005	372,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	4,362	1,704,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,821	21,111,000
DON'T KNOW	7	114	48,500
REFUSAL	8	19	7,500
NOT STATED	9	3,647	2,633,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INCE_3C	Length	1	Position	1133
Question Name	INC_Q3C				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3B = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	198	88,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	798	279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,183	22,816,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,780	2,689,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 395

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_3D	Length	1	Position	1134
Question Name	INC_Q3D				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3B = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000	1	2,250	807,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	2,015	861,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,826	21,484,000
DON'T KNOW	7	83	29,500
REFUSAL	8	14	7,000
NOT STATED	9	3,780	2,689,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INCE_3E	Length	1	Position	1135
Question Name	INC_Q3E				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000	1	7,789	4,297,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	18,494	16,385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,589	2,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	315	260,500
REFUSAL	8	134	118,000
NOT STATED	9	3,647	2,633,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 396

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_3F	Length	1	Position	1136
Question Name	INC_Q3F				
Concept	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3E = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000	1	3,842	1,976,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	3,804	2,230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,083	18,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	128	82,000
REFUSAL	8	15	8,000
NOT STATED	9	4,096	3,012,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INCE_3G	Length	1	Position	1137
Question Name	INC_Q3G				
Concept	Total household income - >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3E = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000	1	3,277	2,209,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	2,949	2,229,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	4,540	3,912,500
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	2,811	2,624,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	4,564	5,106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,378	6,480,500
DON'T KNOW	7	279	260,500
REFUSAL	8	74	44,500
NOT STATED	9	4,096	3,012,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 397

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 1138 - 1143
Question Name INC_Q4
Concept Total personal income - best estimate
Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with INCE_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	27,031	19,670,500
NONE	0	1,425	1,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	89	50,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	3,090	1,720,000
REFUSAL	999998	685	479,000
NOT STATED	999999	3,648	2,633,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name INCE_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 1144
Question Name INC_Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with INCE_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)
Note In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	11,482	6,870,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	18,720	14,533,000
NO INCOME	3	1,438	1,336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89	50,500
DON'T KNOW	7	329	243,000
REFUSAL	8	262	211,500
NOT STATED	9	3,648	2,633,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 398

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_4B	Length	1	Position	1145
Question Name	INC_Q4B				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	4,449	2,935,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	6,912	3,890,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,247	15,919,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	35,000
REFUSAL	8	18	9,000
NOT STATED	9	4,239	3,088,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INCE_4C	Length	1	Position	1146
Question Name	INC_Q4C				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4B = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_4A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	1,790	1,254,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	2,625	1,663,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,159	19,810,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4,360	3,131,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 399

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_4D	Length	1	Position	1147
Question Name	INC_Q4D				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4B = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_4A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000	1	3,939	2,133,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	2,896	1,725,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,696	18,855,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	29,000
REFUSAL	8	11	3,000
NOT STATED	9	4,360	3,131,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INCE_4E	Length	1	Position	1148
Question Name	INC_Q4E				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000	1	9,242	6,405,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	9,396	8,072,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,009	8,256,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	21,000
REFUSAL	8	40	34,000
NOT STATED	9	4,239	3,088,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 400

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_4F	Length	1	Position	1149
Question Name	INC_Q4F				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4E = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_4A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000	1	4,991	3,239,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	4,199	3,125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,405	16,328,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	32,000
REFUSAL	8	12	8,500
NOT STATED	9	4,321	3,143,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	INCE_4G	Length	1	Position	1150
Question Name	INC_Q4G				
Concept	Total personal income - >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,00 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4E = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_4A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000	1	2,947	2,404,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	2,077	1,765,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	2,412	2,104,000
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	913	786,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	997	986,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,251	14,662,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	16,500
REFUSAL	8	22	10,500
NOT STATED	9	4,321	3,143,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 401

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDHH **Length** 2 **Position** 1151 - 1152

Question Name

Concept Total household income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCE_3A, INCE_3B, INCE_3C, INCE_3D, INCE_3E, INCE_3F, INCE_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	89	50,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	198	88,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	798	279,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	2,250	807,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	2,015	861,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	3,842	1,976,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	3,804	2,230,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	3,277	2,209,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	2,949	2,229,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	4,540	3,912,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	2,811	2,624,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	12	4,564	5,106,000
NOT STATED	99	4,831	3,503,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 402

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDPER **Length** 2 **Position** 1153 - 1154

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INCE_4A, INCE_4C, INCE_4D, INCE_4F, INCE_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	1,527	1,386,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	1,790	1,254,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	2,625	1,663,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	3,939	2,133,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	2,896	1,725,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	4,991	3,239,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	4,199	3,125,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	2,947	2,404,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	2,077	1,765,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	2,412	2,104,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	913	786,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	12	997	986,000
NOT STATED	99	4,655	3,304,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name INCEDADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 1155 - 1165

Question Name

Concept Adjusted household income ratio - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCE_3, INCEDHH, GEOE_PRV, DHEDHSZ, GEOEDPSZ. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RATIO	0.000000946 - 0.861376193	28,949	22,261,000
NO INCOME	0	80	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.999999996	2,429	72,000
NOT STATED	9.999999999	4,510	3,494,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 403

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 1166 - 1167

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	3,496	2,103,500
DECILE 2	2	3,716	2,291,000
DECILE 3	3	3,095	2,145,500
DECILE 4	4	2,933	2,212,000
DECILE 5	5	2,620	2,158,000
DECILE 6	6	2,883	2,251,500
DECILE 7	7	2,599	2,326,500
DECILE 8	8	2,631	2,318,500
DECILE 9	9	2,463	2,172,500
DECILE 10	10	2,593	2,332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,429	72,000
NOT STATED	99	4,510	3,494,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 404

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 1168 - 1169

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR, GEOE_PRV. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	3,570	2,121,500
DECILE 2	2	3,373	2,225,000
DECILE 3	3	2,983	2,181,500
DECILE 4	4	2,815	2,317,000
DECILE 5	5	2,712	2,161,500
DECILE 6	6	2,704	2,135,000
DECILE 7	7	2,623	2,340,000
DECILE 8	8	2,732	2,254,000
DECILE 9	9	2,693	2,249,000
DECILE 10	10	2,824	2,326,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,429	72,000
NOT STATED	99	4,510	3,494,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 405

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDRRS **Length** 2 **Position** 1170 - 1171

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR, GEOEDHR4. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	3,682	2,173,000
DECILE 2	2	3,382	2,196,500
DECILE 3	3	2,870	2,252,500
DECILE 4	4	2,929	2,247,000
DECILE 5	5	2,729	2,147,000
DECILE 6	6	2,625	2,181,500
DECILE 7	7	2,691	2,266,500
DECILE 8	8	2,666	2,281,000
DECILE 9	9	2,744	2,342,000
DECILE 10	10	2,711	2,225,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,429	72,000
NOT STATED	99	4,510	3,494,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PASZ_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1172

Question Name

Concept Received health care services

Question In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SATA_11 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,167	24,627,500
NO	2	1,795	1,245,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 406

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PASZ_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1173
Question Name PAS_Q12
Concept Rating of quality of care received
Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?
Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Formerly SATA_12 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	13,504	9,752,000
GOOD	2	15,935	11,238,500
FAIR	3	3,364	2,467,000
POOR	4	1,108	936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,795	1,245,500
DON'T KNOW	7	211	195,500
REFUSAL	8	45	38,000
NOT STATED	9	6	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PASZ_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1174
Question Name PAS_Q13
Concept Satisfaction with way care provided
Question Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?
Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Formerly SATA_13 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	15,992	11,100,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	13,297	9,827,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,584	1,322,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	2,053	1,487,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	942	621,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,795	1,245,500
DON'T KNOW	7	258	235,500
REFUSAL	8	41	34,000
NOT STATED	9	6	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 407

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_21A	Length	1	Position	1175
Question Name	PAS_Q21A				
Concept	Received health care services at hospital				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery service, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly SATA_21A in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,829	7,138,500
NO		2		22,305	17,456,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,795	1,245,500
DON'T KNOW		7		30	30,000
REFUSAL		8		3	3,000
NOT STATED		9		6	4,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PASZ_21B	Length	1	Position	1176
Question Name	PAS_Q21B				
Concept	Type of patient - most recent visit				
Question	Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you: (admitted overnight or longer (an inpatient), a patient at a diagnostic or day surgery clinic (an outpatient), or an emergency room patient)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly SATA_21B in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER		1		2,372	1,291,000
PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC		2		5,603	3,112,500
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT		3		3,843	2,719,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,100	18,701,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	16,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		39	37,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 408

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_22	Length	1	Position	1177
Question Name	PAS_Q22				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received - hospital				
Question	(Thinking of your most recent hospital visit.) How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly SATA_22 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		5,817	3,314,000
GOOD		2		4,289	2,537,000
FAIR		3		1,033	744,000
POOR		4		660	519,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,100	18,701,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	8,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		50	53,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PASZ_23	Length	1	Position	1178
Question Name	PAS_Q23				
Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital				
Question	(Thinking of your most recent hospital visit.) How satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly SATA_23 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		6,277	3,371,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED		2		3,641	2,397,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		445	342,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED		4		866	638,000
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		554	356,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,100	18,701,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	16,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		50	53,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 409

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PASZ_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 1179
Question Name PAS_Q31A
Concept Received physician care
Question In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?
Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Formerly SATA_31A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,922	16,107,500
NO	2	11,217	8,488,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,795	1,245,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	29,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	6	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name PASZ_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 1180
Question Name PAS_Q31B
Concept Type of physician - most recent care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by: (a family doctor (general practitioner), or a medical specialist)?
Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8)
Note Formerly SATA_31B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)	1	19,703	13,491,000
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	2	3,198	2,595,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,012	9,734,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	20,500
NOT STATED	9	34	36,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 410

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_32	Length	1	Position	1181
Question Name	PAS_Q32				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received - physician				
Question	(Thinking of this most recent care from a physician.) How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly SATA_32 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		12,849	9,000,500
GOOD		2		8,183	5,677,000
FAIR		3		1,420	1,063,000
POOR		4		416	320,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,012	9,734,000
DON'T KNOW		7		30	22,000
REFUSAL		8		3	3,500
NOT STATED		9		55	56,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PASZ_33	Length	1	Position	1182
Question Name	PAS_Q33				
Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided - physician				
Question	(Thinking of this most recent care from a physician.) How satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly SATA_33 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		14,337	9,810,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED		2		6,657	4,893,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		664	535,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED		4		821	576,500
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		363	221,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,012	9,734,000
DON'T KNOW		7		53	45,000
REFUSAL		8		6	5,500
NOT STATED		9		55	56,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 411

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_41	Length	1	Position	1183
Question Name	PAS_Q41				
Concept	Received community-based care				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Includes any health care received outside of a hospital or doctor's office. For example, home nursing care, home-based counselling or therapy, personal care and community walk-in clinics. Formerly SATA_41 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,225	4,544,000
NO	2	27,920	20,073,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,795	1,245,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	6	4,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PASZ_42	Length	1	Position	1184
Question Name	PAS_Q42				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received - community-based				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly SATA_42 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,375	1,663,000
GOOD	2	2,651	1,932,000
FAIR	3	815	649,500
POOR	4	370	287,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,715	21,319,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	14,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 412

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_43	Length	1	Position	1185
Question Name	PAS_Q43				
Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided - community-based				
Question	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or PASZ_11 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly SATA_43 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		2,796	1,836,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED		2		2,372	1,887,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		329	297,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED		4		458	328,000
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		248	179,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,715	21,319,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	15,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		28	14,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	PASZ_51	Length	1	Position	1186
Question Name	PAS_Q51				
Concept	Used telehealth service				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you used a telephone health line or telehealth service?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,785	2,597,000
NO		2		33,162	23,263,500
DON'T KNOW		7		19	15,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 413

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PASZ_52 **Length** 1 **Position** 1187
Question Name PAS_Q52
Concept Rating of quality of service - telehealth
Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of the service you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?
Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_51 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,361	1,212,000
GOOD	2	1,005	958,000
FAIR	3	237	231,000
POOR	4	178	193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,162	23,263,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	21	17,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1188
Question Name ACC_Q10
Concept Required visit to medical specialist
Question In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?
Universe All respondents

Note Includes experiences getting health care from a medical specialist such as a cardiologist, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist, but excludes optometrist.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,469	7,332,000
NO	2	25,449	18,510,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	20,000
REFUSAL	8	18	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 414

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1189
Question Name ACC_Q11
Concept Experienced difficulties getting specialist care
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_10 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,332	1,594,000
NO	2	8,124	5,727,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,449	18,510,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	51	36,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1190
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - getting a referral
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	230	161,000
NO	2	2,101	1,432,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,573	24,238,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	46,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 415

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 1191

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	863	585,000
NO	2	1,468	1,008,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,573	24,238,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	46,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 1192

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - no specialists in area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	139,000
NO	2	2,046	1,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,573	24,238,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	46,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 416

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 1193
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,348	918,500
NO	2	983	675,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,573	24,238,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	46,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 1194
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	412	298,000
NO	2	1,919	1,295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,573	24,238,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	46,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 417

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 1195

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	36,500
NO	2	2,249	1,557,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,573	24,238,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	46,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_12G **Length** 1 **Position** 1196

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	3,500
NO	2	2,321	1,590,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,573	24,238,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	46,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 418

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_12H **Length** 1 **Position** 1197

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	33,500
NO	2	2,267	1,560,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,573	24,238,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	46,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_12I **Length** 1 **Position** 1198

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	11,500
NO	2	2,311	1,582,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,573	24,238,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	46,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 419

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_12J **Length** 1 **Position** 1199

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	31,000
NO	2	2,274	1,562,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,573	24,238,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	46,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_12K **Length** 1 **Position** 1200

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	52,000
NO	2	2,231	1,541,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,573	24,238,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	46,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 420

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_12L	Length	1	Position	1201
Question Name	ACC_Q12				
Concept	Difficulty - still waiting for visit				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		138	90,000
NO		2		2,193	1,503,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,573	24,238,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		63	46,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_12M	Length	1	Position	1202
Question Name	ACC_Q12				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	4,000
NO		2		2,320	1,589,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,573	24,238,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		63	46,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 421

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_12N	Length	1	Position	1203
Question Name	ACC_Q12				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		228	156,500
NO		2		2,103	1,437,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,573	24,238,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		63	46,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_20	Length	1	Position	1204
Question Name	ACC_Q20				
Concept	Required non-emergency surgery				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Does include any surgery not provided in an emergency, such as cardiac surgery, joint surgery, caesarean sections and cataract surgery, but excludes laser eye surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,874	1,732,000
NO		2		33,070	24,131,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	9,000
REFUSAL		8		6	3,000
NOT STATED		9		2	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 422

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_21	Length	1	Position	1205
Question Name	ACC_Q21				
Concept	Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		547	311,000
NO		2		2,327	1,421,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,070	24,131,000
NOT STATED		9		24	14,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_22A	Length	1	Position	1206
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		147	93,500
NO		2		400	217,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,397	25,552,500
NOT STATED		9		24	14,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_22B	Length	1	Position	1207
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48	16,500
NO		2		499	294,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,397	25,552,500
NOT STATED		9		24	14,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 423

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_22C	Length	1	Position	1208
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		72	41,000
NO		2		475	269,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,397	25,552,500
NOT STATED		9		24	14,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_22D	Length	1	Position	1209
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	23,000
NO		2		491	288,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,397	25,552,500
NOT STATED		9		24	14,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_22E	Length	1	Position	1210
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		342	172,000
NO		2		205	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,397	25,552,500
NOT STATED		9		24	14,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 424

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_22F	Length	1	Position	1211
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	21,500
NO		2		508	289,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,397	25,552,500
NOT STATED		9		24	14,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_22G	Length	1	Position	1212
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	3,500
NO		2		535	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,397	25,552,500
NOT STATED		9		24	14,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_22H	Length	1	Position	1213
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		546	309,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,397	25,552,500
NOT STATED		9		24	14,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 425

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_22I	Length	1	Position	1214
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	7,500
NO		2		536	303,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,397	25,552,500
NOT STATED		9		24	14,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_22J	Length	1	Position	1215
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,500
NO		2		541	309,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,397	25,552,500
NOT STATED		9		24	14,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_22K	Length	1	Position	1216
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	7,500
NO		2		528	303,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,397	25,552,500
NOT STATED		9		24	14,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 426

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_22L **Length** 1 **Position** 1217
Question Name ACC_Q22
Concept Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	32,500
NO	2	497	278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,397	25,552,500
NOT STATED	9	24	14,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_22M **Length** 1 **Position** 1218
Question Name ACC_Q22
Concept Difficulty - still waiting for surgery
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	41,500
NO	2	483	269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,397	25,552,500
NOT STATED	9	24	14,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_22N **Length** 1 **Position** 1219
Question Name ACC_Q22
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	546	310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,397	25,552,500
NOT STATED	9	24	14,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 427

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_22O	Length	1	Position	1220
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49	36,000
NO		2		498	275,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,397	25,552,500
NOT STATED		9		24	14,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_30	Length	1	Position	1221
Question Name	ACC_Q30				
Concept	Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only MRIs, CAT Scans and angiographies provided in a non-emergency situation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,619	2,434,500
NO		2		32,274	23,394,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	40,000
REFUSAL		8		10	6,500
NOT STATED		9		3	2,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_31	Length	1	Position	1222
Question Name	ACC_Q31				
Concept	Experienced difficulties getting test				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		711	510,500
NO		2		2,905	1,922,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,274	23,394,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		75	48,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 428

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_32A	Length	1	Position	1223
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - getting a referral				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46	29,500
NO		2		665	481,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,179	25,316,500
NOT STATED		9		78	50,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_32B	Length	1	Position	1224
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		124	79,000
NO		2		587	431,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,179	25,316,500
NOT STATED		9		78	50,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_32C	Length	1	Position	1225
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		433	292,000
NO		2		278	218,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,179	25,316,500
NOT STATED		9		78	50,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 429

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_32D **Length** 1 **Position** 1226

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get test

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	167,000
NO	2	516	343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,179	25,316,500
NOT STATED	9	78	50,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_32E **Length** 1 **Position** 1227

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	24,500
NO	2	679	486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,179	25,316,500
NOT STATED	9	78	50,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_32F **Length** 1 **Position** 1228

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	30,000
NO	2	662	480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,179	25,316,500
NOT STATED	9	78	50,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 430

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_32G	Length	1	Position	1229
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	18,500
NO		2		685	492,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,179	25,316,500
NOT STATED		9		78	50,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_32H	Length	1	Position	1230
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		711	510,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,179	25,316,500
NOT STATED		9		78	50,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_32I	Length	1	Position	1231
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	6,500
NO		2		697	503,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,179	25,316,500
NOT STATED		9		78	50,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 431

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_32J	Length	1	Position	1232
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	7,500
NO		2		699	503,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,179	25,316,500
NOT STATED		9		78	50,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_32K	Length	1	Position	1233
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		711	510,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,179	25,316,500
NOT STATED		9		78	50,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_32L	Length	1	Position	1234
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - still waiting for test				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46	29,500
NO		2		665	481,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,179	25,316,500
NOT STATED		9		78	50,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 432

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_32M **Length** 1 **Position** 1235
Question Name ACC_Q32
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	710	510,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,179	25,316,500
NOT STATED	9	78	50,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_32N **Length** 1 **Position** 1236
Question Name ACC_Q32
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	38,500
NO	2	652	472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,179	25,316,500
NOT STATED	9	78	50,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_40 **Length** 1 **Position** 1237
Question Name ACC_Q40
Concept Required health information for self or family member
Question In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice for yourself or a family member?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,851	11,619,500
NO	2	19,910	14,121,000
DON'T KNOW	7	136	95,000
REFUSAL	8	64	38,500
NOT STATED	9	7	3,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 433

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_40A **Length** 1 **Position** 1238
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - doctor's office
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Doctor's office
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,481	7,989,000
NO	2	4,350	3,620,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,910	14,121,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	9,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	207	137,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_40B **Length** 1 **Position** 1239
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Community health centre / CLSC
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,460	1,113,500
NO	2	14,371	10,496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,910	14,121,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	9,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	207	137,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 434

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_40C **Length** 1 **Position** 1240
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - walk-in clinic
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Walk-in clinic
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,607	1,540,500
NO	2	14,224	10,069,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,910	14,121,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	9,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	207	137,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_40D **Length** 1 **Position** 1241
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - telephone health line
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Health-Line, Telecare, Info-Santé)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,975	2,069,500
NO	2	13,856	9,540,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,910	14,121,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	9,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	207	137,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 435

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_40E **Length** 1 **Position** 1242
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - emergency room
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Hospital emergency room
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,934	1,443,500
NO	2	13,897	10,166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,910	14,121,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	9,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	207	137,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_40F **Length** 1 **Position** 1243
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - other hospital service
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other hospital service
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	906	606,000
NO	2	14,925	11,003,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,910	14,121,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	9,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	207	137,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 436

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_40G **Length** 1 **Position** 1244
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - other
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,204	1,652,500
NO	2	13,627	9,956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,910	14,121,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	9,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	207	137,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 1245
Question Name ACC_Q41
Concept Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed for yourself or a family member?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,473	1,810,500
NO	2	13,344	9,792,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,910	14,121,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	15,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	208	137,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 437

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 1246
Question Name ACC_Q42
Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,902	1,327,000
NO	2	442	400,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	118	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,254	23,913,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	241	154,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_43A **Length** 1 **Position** 1247
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	743	483,000
NO	2	1,156	838,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,814	24,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	252	161,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 438

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_43B	Length	1	Position	1248
Question Name	ACC_Q43				
Concept	Difficulty - did not have a phone number				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	9,000
NO		2		1,881	1,312,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,814	24,389,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
NOT STATED		9		252	161,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_43C	Length	1	Position	1249
Question Name	ACC_Q43				
Concept	Difficulty - could not get through				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		211	105,500
NO		2		1,688	1,215,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,814	24,389,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
NOT STATED		9		252	161,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 439

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_43D	Length	1	Position	1250
Question Name	ACC_Q43				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		594	409,000
NO		2		1,305	912,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,814	24,389,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
NOT STATED		9		252	161,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_43E	Length	1	Position	1251
Question Name	ACC_Q43				
Concept	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		653	406,500
NO		2		1,246	914,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,814	24,389,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
NOT STATED		9		252	161,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 440

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_43F	Length	1	Position	1252
Question Name	ACC_Q43				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	10,500
NO		2		1,885	1,310,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,814	24,389,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
NOT STATED		9		252	161,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_43G	Length	1	Position	1253
Question Name	ACC_Q43				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		75	49,000
NO		2		1,824	1,272,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,814	24,389,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,000
NOT STATED		9		252	161,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 441

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_43H **Length** 1 **Position** 1254
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	13,000
NO	2	1,880	1,308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,814	24,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	252	161,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_43I **Length** 1 **Position** 1255
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	478	375,500
NO	2	1,421	945,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,814	24,389,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	252	161,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 442

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_44 **Length** 1 **Position** 1256
Question Name ACC_Q44
Concept Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends
Question Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	784	662,500
NO	2	896	675,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	767	450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,254	23,913,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	20,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	241	154,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_45A **Length** 1 **Position** 1257
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	327	264,000
NO	2	454	395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,917	25,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	267	176,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 443

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_45B	Length	1	Position	1258
Question Name	ACC_Q45				
Concept	Difficulty - did not have a phone number				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	14,000
NO		2		767	645,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,917	25,039,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		267	176,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_45C	Length	1	Position	1259
Question Name	ACC_Q45				
Concept	Difficulty - could not get through				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		106	89,500
NO		2		675	570,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,917	25,039,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		267	176,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 444

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_45D	Length	1	Position	1260
Question Name	ACC_Q45				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		310	278,000
NO		2		471	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,917	25,039,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		267	176,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_45E	Length	1	Position	1261
Question Name	ACC_Q45				
Concept	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		208	151,500
NO		2		573	508,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,917	25,039,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		267	176,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 445

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_45F	Length	1	Position	1262
Question Name	ACC_Q45				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		778	659,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,917	25,039,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		267	176,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_45G	Length	1	Position	1263
Question Name	ACC_Q45				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	30,500
NO		2		744	629,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,917	25,039,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		267	176,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 446

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_45H **Length** 1 **Position** 1264
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	11,000
NO	2	774	649,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,917	25,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	267	176,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_45I **Length** 1 **Position** 1265
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	135,500
NO	2	628	524,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,917	25,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	267	176,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 447

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_46	Length	1	Position	1266
Question Name	ACC_Q46				
Concept	Experienced difficulties during middle of night				
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		244	194,500
NO		2		1,048	888,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3		1,161	716,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,254	23,913,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	8,500
REFUSAL		8		5	3,000
NOT STATED		9		241	154,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_47A	Length	1	Position	1267
Question Name	ACC_Q47				
Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		97	46,500
NO		2		146	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,463	25,518,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		261	165,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 448

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_47B	Length	1	Position	1268
Question Name	ACC_Q47				
Concept	Difficulty - did not have a phone number				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	6,000
NO		2		237	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,463	25,518,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		261	165,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_47C	Length	1	Position	1269
Question Name	ACC_Q47				
Concept	Difficulty - could not get through				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	20,000
NO		2		219	172,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,463	25,518,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		261	165,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 449

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_47D	Length	1	Position	1270
Question Name	ACC_Q47				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		105	92,500
NO		2		138	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,463	25,518,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		261	165,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_47E	Length	1	Position	1271
Question Name	ACC_Q47				
Concept	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		69	46,500
NO		2		174	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,463	25,518,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		261	165,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 450

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_47F	Length	1	Position	1272
Question Name	ACC_Q47				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		241	192,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,463	25,518,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		261	165,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_47G	Length	1	Position	1273
Question Name	ACC_Q47				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	5,500
NO		2		233	187,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,463	25,518,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		261	165,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 451

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_47H **Length** 1 **Position** 1274
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	4,000
NO	2	238	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,463	25,518,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	261	165,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_47I **Length** 1 **Position** 1275
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	48,000
NO	2	194	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,463	25,518,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	261	165,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 452

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_50A	Length	1	Position	1276
Question Name	ACC_Q50A				
Concept	Has a regular family doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular family doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,133	22,276,000
NO		2		5,730	3,517,500
DON'T KNOW		7		61	56,500
REFUSAL		8		36	24,000
NOT STATED		9		8	3,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_50	Length	1	Position	1277
Question Name	ACC_Q50				
Concept	Required routine care for self/family				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care for yourself or a family member?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,838	14,311,000
NO		2		15,948	11,431,000
DON'T KNOW		7		119	94,500
REFUSAL		8		53	35,500
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 453

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_51	Length	1	Position	1278
Question Name	ACC_Q51				
Concept	Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care you or a family member needed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_50 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,912	2,288,500
NO		2		16,906	11,998,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,948	11,431,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	21,500
REFUSAL		8		4	2,500
NOT STATED		9		182	135,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_52	Length	1	Position	1279
Question Name	ACC_Q52				
Concept	Experienced difficulties during regular hours				
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,393	1,801,500
NO		2		446	428,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3		50	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,854	23,429,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	30,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		203	160,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 454

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_53A	Length	1	Position	1280
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physican				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		540	377,000
NO		2		1,852	1,423,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,350	23,886,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		225	190,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_53B	Length	1	Position	1281
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,102	794,000
NO		2		1,290	1,006,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,350	23,886,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		225	190,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 455

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_53C	Length	1	Position	1282
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		222	143,000
NO		2		2,170	1,657,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,350	23,886,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		225	190,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_53D	Length	1	Position	1283
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		946	622,000
NO		2		1,446	1,178,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,350	23,886,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		225	190,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 456

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_53E **Length** 1 **Position** 1284
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	495	362,000
NO	2	1,897	1,438,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,350	23,886,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	225	190,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_53F **Length** 1 **Position** 1285
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	143,000
NO	2	2,199	1,657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,350	23,886,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	225	190,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 457

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_53G	Length	1	Position	1286
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in the area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		126	61,000
NO		2		2,266	1,739,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,350	23,886,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		225	190,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_53H	Length	1	Position	1287
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		55	33,500
NO		2		2,337	1,767,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,350	23,886,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		225	190,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 458

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_53I	Length	1	Position	1288
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	2,500
NO		2		2,380	1,798,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,350	23,886,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		225	190,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_53J	Length	1	Position	1289
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	21,000
NO		2		2,368	1,779,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,350	23,886,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		225	190,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 459

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_53K	Length	1	Position	1290
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	31,000
NO		2		2,366	1,769,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,350	23,886,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		225	190,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_53L	Length	1	Position	1291
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	10,000
NO		2		2,380	1,790,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,350	23,886,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		225	190,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 460

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_53M	Length	1	Position	1292
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		347	261,000
NO		2		2,045	1,539,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,350	23,886,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		225	190,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_54	Length	1	Position	1293
Question Name	ACC_Q54				
Concept	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends				
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		686	663,500
NO		2		1,126	952,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3		1,068	637,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,854	23,429,500
DON'T KNOW		7		28	35,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		203	160,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 461

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_55A	Length	1	Position	1294
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physican				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		197	175,500
NO		2		489	487,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,048	25,018,500
NOT STATED		9		234	195,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_55B	Length	1	Position	1295
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		211	195,000
NO		2		475	468,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,048	25,018,500
NOT STATED		9		234	195,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_55C	Length	1	Position	1296
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		59	47,500
NO		2		627	616,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,048	25,018,500
NOT STATED		9		234	195,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 462

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_55D	Length	1	Position	1297
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		168	198,000
NO		2		518	465,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,048	25,018,500
NOT STATED		9		234	195,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_55E	Length	1	Position	1298
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		181	222,000
NO		2		505	441,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,048	25,018,500
NOT STATED		9		234	195,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_55F	Length	1	Position	1299
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		131	94,000
NO		2		555	569,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,048	25,018,500
NOT STATED		9		234	195,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 463

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_55G	Length	1	Position	1300
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in the area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	46,500
NO		2		621	616,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,048	25,018,500
NOT STATED		9		234	195,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_55H	Length	1	Position	1301
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	5,500
NO		2		668	657,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,048	25,018,500
NOT STATED		9		234	195,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_55I	Length	1	Position	1302
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		685	663,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,048	25,018,500
NOT STATED		9		234	195,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 464

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_55J	Length	1	Position	1303
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	10,500
NO		2		677	653,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,048	25,018,500
NOT STATED		9		234	195,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_55K	Length	1	Position	1304
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	13,500
NO		2		678	650,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,048	25,018,500
NOT STATED		9		234	195,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_55L	Length	1	Position	1305
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	5,500
NO		2		680	658,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,048	25,018,500
NOT STATED		9		234	195,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 465

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_55M	Length	1	Position	1306
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		101	100,000
NO		2		585	563,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,048	25,018,500
NOT STATED		9		234	195,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_60	Length	1	Position	1307
Question Name	ACC_Q60				
Concept	Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you or a family member required immediate health care services for a minor health problem?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Minor health problems include fever, headache, a sprained ankle, vomitives or an unexplained rash. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,302	9,115,500
NO		2		24,423	16,593,500
DON'T KNOW		7		156	111,500
REFUSAL		8		74	49,000
NOT STATED		9		13	8,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 466

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_61 **Length** 1 **Position** 1308
Question Name ACC_Q61
Concept Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_60 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,439	1,952,500
NO	2	8,846	7,143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,423	16,593,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	20,000
NOT STATED	9	243	168,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name ACCZ_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 1309
Question Name ACC_Q62
Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,531	1,240,500
NO	2	647	580,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	252	129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,269	23,736,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
NOT STATED	9	260	188,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 467

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_63A	Length	1	Position	1310
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physician				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		279	223,000
NO		2		1,252	1,017,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,168	24,445,500
NOT STATED		9		269	191,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_63B	Length	1	Position	1311
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		531	415,000
NO		2		1,000	825,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,168	24,445,500
NOT STATED		9		269	191,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_63C	Length	1	Position	1312
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		83	71,000
NO		2		1,448	1,169,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,168	24,445,500
NOT STATED		9		269	191,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 468

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_63D	Length	1	Position	1313
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		433	367,500
NO		2		1,098	873,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,168	24,445,500
NOT STATED		9		269	191,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_63E	Length	1	Position	1314
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		648	516,500
NO		2		883	724,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,168	24,445,500
NOT STATED		9		269	191,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_63F	Length	1	Position	1315
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		132	118,000
NO		2		1,399	1,122,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,168	24,445,500
NOT STATED		9		269	191,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 469

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_63G	Length	1	Position	1316
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in the area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58	34,500
NO		2		1,473	1,206,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,168	24,445,500
NOT STATED		9		269	191,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_63H	Length	1	Position	1317
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33	19,000
NO		2		1,498	1,221,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,168	24,445,500
NOT STATED		9		269	191,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_63I	Length	1	Position	1318
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	2,000
NO		2		1,527	1,238,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,168	24,445,500
NOT STATED		9		269	191,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 470

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_63J	Length	1	Position	1319
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	15,000
NO		2		1,517	1,225,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,168	24,445,500
NOT STATED		9		269	191,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_63K	Length	1	Position	1320
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	19,500
NO		2		1,520	1,221,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,168	24,445,500
NOT STATED		9		269	191,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_63L	Length	1	Position	1321
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	12,000
NO		2		1,521	1,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,168	24,445,500
NOT STATED		9		269	191,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 471

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_63M	Length	1	Position	1322
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		197	146,000
NO		2		1,334	1,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,168	24,445,500
NOT STATED		9		269	191,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_64	Length	1	Position	1323
Question Name	ACC_Q64				
Concept	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends				
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,152	983,000
NO		2		725	597,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3		545	361,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,269	23,736,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	11,000
NOT STATED		9		260	188,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 472

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_65A	Length	1	Position	1324
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physician				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		219	176,500
NO		2		931	806,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,539	24,694,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		277	200,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_65B	Length	1	Position	1325
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		172	146,500
NO		2		978	836,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,539	24,694,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		277	200,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 473

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_65C	Length	1	Position	1326
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	33,500
NO		2		1,093	949,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,539	24,694,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		277	200,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_65D	Length	1	Position	1327
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		212	214,000
NO		2		938	769,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,539	24,694,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		277	200,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 474

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_65E	Length	1	Position	1328
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		656	515,500
NO		2		494	467,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,539	24,694,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		277	200,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_65F	Length	1	Position	1329
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		152	151,500
NO		2		998	831,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,539	24,694,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		277	200,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 475

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_65G	Length	1	Position	1330
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in the area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		64	46,500
NO		2		1,086	936,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,539	24,694,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		277	200,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_65H	Length	1	Position	1331
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	10,500
NO		2		1,130	972,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,539	24,694,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		277	200,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 476

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_65I	Length	1	Position	1332
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		1,148	982,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,539	24,694,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		277	200,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_65J	Length	1	Position	1333
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	11,000
NO		2		1,142	972,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,539	24,694,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		277	200,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 477

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_65K	Length	1	Position	1334
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	14,000
NO		2		1,141	969,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,539	24,694,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		277	200,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_65L	Length	1	Position	1335
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	7,000
NO		2		1,142	975,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,539	24,694,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		277	200,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 478

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_65M	Length	1	Position	1336
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		157	112,000
NO		2		993	870,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,539	24,694,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		277	200,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_66	Length	1	Position	1337
Question Name	ACC_Q66				
Concept	Experienced difficulties during middle of night				
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		398	387,500
NO		2		979	837,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3		1,048	718,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,269	23,736,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	7,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		261	191,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 479

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_67A	Length	1	Position	1338
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physican				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		84	60,000
NO		2		314	327,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,296	25,292,000
NOT STATED		9		274	198,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_67B	Length	1	Position	1339
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	22,500
NO		2		368	365,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,296	25,292,000
NOT STATED		9		274	198,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_67C	Length	1	Position	1340
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	7,500
NO		2		378	380,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,296	25,292,000
NOT STATED		9		274	198,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 480

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_67D	Length	1	Position	1341
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		61	59,500
NO		2		337	328,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,296	25,292,000
NOT STATED		9		274	198,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_67E	Length	1	Position	1342
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		224	224,500
NO		2		174	162,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,296	25,292,000
NOT STATED		9		274	198,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_67F	Length	1	Position	1343
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53	31,000
NO		2		345	356,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,296	25,292,000
NOT STATED		9		274	198,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 481

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_67G	Length	1	Position	1344
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in the area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	14,500
NO		2		372	373,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,296	25,292,000
NOT STATED		9		274	198,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_67H	Length	1	Position	1345
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	15,000
NO		2		381	372,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,296	25,292,000
NOT STATED		9		274	198,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_67I	Length	1	Position	1346
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		398	387,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,296	25,292,000
NOT STATED		9		274	198,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 482

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_67J	Length	1	Position	1347
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	3,000
NO		2		392	384,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,296	25,292,000
NOT STATED		9		274	198,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_67K	Length	1	Position	1348
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	3,000
NO		2		395	384,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,296	25,292,000
NOT STATED		9		274	198,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	ACCZ_67L	Length	1	Position	1349
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	2,000
NO		2		392	385,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,296	25,292,000
NOT STATED		9		274	198,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 483

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_67M	Length	1	Position	1350
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		67	45,000
NO		2		331	342,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,296	25,292,000
NOT STATED		9		274	198,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	WTMZ_01	Length	1	Position	1351
Question Name	WTM_Q01				
Concept	Required visit to medical specialist				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation for a new illness or condition?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_10 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,476	3,024,500
NO		2		5,928	4,251,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,449	18,510,000
DON'T KNOW		7		33	29,000
REFUSAL		8		24	19,500
NOT STATED		9		58	43,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 484

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 1352 - 1353

Question Name WTM_Q02

Concept Saw medical specialist - type of condition

Question For what type of condition? If you have more than one such visit, please answer for the most recent visit.
(Heart condition or stroke, cancer, asthma or other breathing conditions, arthritis or rheumatism, cataract or other eye conditions, ...)

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART CONDITION OR STROKE	1	406	251,000
CANCER	2	262	174,000
ASTHMA OR OTHER BREATHING CONDITIONS	3	105	77,000
ARTHRITIS OU RHEUMATISM	4	145	107,500
CATARACT OR OTHER EYE CONDITIONS	5	234	131,500
MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER	6	139	122,000
SKIN CONDITIONS	7	298	207,500
GYNAECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS	8	473	340,000
OTHER	9	2,402	1,606,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,377	22,761,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	3,500
REFUSAL	98	5	3,000
NOT STATED	99	115	92,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1354

Question Name WTM_Q03

Concept Person who referred respondent to medical specialist

Question Were you referred by: (a family doctor, another specialist or another health care provider)?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A FAMILY DOCTOR	1	3,330	2,129,500
ANOTHER SPECIALIST	2	410	308,500
ANOTHER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER	3	429	304,500
DID NOT REQUIRE A REFERRAL	4	291	274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,377	22,761,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	115	92,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 485

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1355

Question Name WTM_Q04

Concept Already visited the medical specialist

Question Have you already visited the medical specialist?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,102	2,818,000
NO	2	372	205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,377	22,761,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	115	92,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1356

Question Name WTM_Q05

Concept Had difficulties seeing the medical specialist

Question Thinking about this visit, did you experience any difficulties seeing the specialist?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	774	528,000
NO	2	3,327	2,290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,749	22,966,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	93,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 486

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 1357
Question Name WTM_Q06
Concept Difficulty - getting a referral
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	24,000
NO	2	725	504,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,076	25,256,000
NOT STATED	9	118	93,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_06B **Length** 1 **Position** 1358
Question Name WTM_Q06
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	233	170,000
NO	2	541	358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,076	25,256,000
NOT STATED	9	118	93,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 487

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_06C **Length** 1 **Position** 1359

Question Name WTM_Q06

Concept Difficulty - no specialists in area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	29,000
NO	2	688	499,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,076	25,256,000
NOT STATED	9	118	93,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_06D **Length** 1 **Position** 1360

Question Name WTM_Q06

Concept Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	518	358,000
NO	2	256	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,076	25,256,000
NOT STATED	9	118	93,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 488

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_06E **Length** 1 **Position** 1361

Question Name WTM_Q06

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doctor

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	121,000
NO	2	622	407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,076	25,256,000
NOT STATED	9	118	93,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_06F **Length** 1 **Position** 1362

Question Name WTM_Q06

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	21,500
NO	2	737	506,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,076	25,256,000
NOT STATED	9	118	93,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 489

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_06G **Length** 1 **Position** 1363

Question Name WTM_Q06

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,500
NO	2	772	525,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,076	25,256,000
NOT STATED	9	118	93,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_06H **Length** 1 **Position** 1364

Question Name WTM_Q06

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	4,500
NO	2	762	523,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,076	25,256,000
NOT STATED	9	118	93,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 490

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_06I **Length** 1 **Position** 1365

Question Name WTM_Q06

Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	3,000
NO	2	770	525,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,076	25,256,000
NOT STATED	9	118	93,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_06J **Length** 1 **Position** 1366

Question Name WTM_Q06

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	7,000
NO	2	757	521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,076	25,256,000
NOT STATED	9	118	93,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 491

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_06K **Length** 1 **Position** 1367

Question Name WTM_Q06

Concept Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	24,000
NO	2	731	504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,076	25,256,000
NOT STATED	9	118	93,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_06L **Length** 1 **Position** 1368

Question Name WTM_Q06

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,000
NO	2	772	523,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,076	25,256,000
NOT STATED	9	118	93,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 492

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_06M **Length** 1 **Position** 1369

Question Name WTM_Q06

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	26,000
NO	2	710	502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,076	25,256,000
NOT STATED	9	118	93,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_07A **Length** 3 **Position** 1370 - 1372

Question Name WTM_Q07A

Concept Length of wait to see specialist

Question How long did you have to wait between when [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist and when you actually visited the specialist?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 365	4,004	2,762,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,749	22,966,000
DON'T KNOW	997	93	53,000
REFUSAL	998	5	3,000
NOT STATED	999	117	93,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 493

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_07B **Length** 1 **Position** 1373
Question Name WTM_N07B
Concept Length of wait to see specialist - reporting unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_07A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	797	570,000
WEEKS	2	1,444	1,041,000
MONTHS	3	1,763	1,151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,749	22,966,000
NOT STATED	9	215	149,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_08A **Length** 3 **Position** 1374 - 1376
Question Name WTM_Q08A
Concept Length of time been waiting to see specialist
Question How long have you been waiting since [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist?
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 300	348	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,479	25,579,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	20,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	115	92,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 494

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_08B	Length	1	Position	1377
Question Name	WTM_N08B				
Concept	Length of time been waiting to see specialist - report. unit				
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_08A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS		1		38	19,500
WEEKS		2		84	55,000
MONTHS		3		226	110,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,479	25,579,000
NOT STATED		9		141	113,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	WTMZ_10	Length	1	Position	1378
Question Name	WTM_Q10				
Concept	Respondent's opinion of waiting time				
Question	In your view, was the [waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE		1		3,090	2,041,000
NOT ACCEPTABLE		2		1,301	930,000
NO VIEW		3		66	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,377	22,761,000
DON'T KNOW		7		17	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		115	92,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 495

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_11A **Length** 3 **Position** 1379 - 1381
Question Name WTM_Q11A
Concept Acceptable waiting time
Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 60	1,335	953,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,467	24,802,000
DON'T KNOW	997	46	27,000
REFUSAL	998	5	3,000
NOT STATED	999	115	92,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_11B **Length** 1 **Position** 1382
Question Name WTM_N11B
Concept Acceptable waiting time - reporting unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_11A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	170	152,000
WEEKS	2	619	470,000
MONTHS	3	546	331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,467	24,802,000
NOT STATED	9	166	122,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 496

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_12	Length	1	Position	1383
Question Name	WTM_Q12				
Concept	Visit to specialist cancelled or postponed				
Question	Was your visit cancelled or postponed at any time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		437	246,500
NO		2		4,018	2,766,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,377	22,761,000
DON'T KNOW		7		19	11,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		115	92,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	WTMZ_13A	Length	1	Position	1384
Question Name	WTM_Q13				
Concept	Visit cancelled/postponed - by respondent				
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Yourself				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		97	56,500
NO		2		340	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,395	25,527,000
NOT STATED		9		136	104,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	WTMZ_13B	Length	1	Position	1385
Question Name	WTM_Q13				
Concept	Visit cancelled/postponed - by specialist				
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - The specialist				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		328	189,000
NO		2		109	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,395	25,527,000
NOT STATED		9		136	104,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 497

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 1386
Question Name WTM_Q13
Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by other
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	5,000
NO	2	413	241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,395	25,527,000
NOT STATED	9	136	104,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1387
Question Name WTM_Q14
Concept Life affected by wait for visit to specialist
Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this visit?
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	826	601,500
NO	2	3,610	2,395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,377	22,761,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	27,000
NOT STATED	9	115	92,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 498

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_15A **Length** 1 **Position** 1388
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - worry
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry, anxiety, stress
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	588	418,000
NO	2	237	183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,987	25,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	155	119,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_15B **Length** 1 **Position** 1389
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	221	169,500
NO	2	604	431,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,987	25,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	155	119,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 499

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_15C **Length** 1 **Position** 1390
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - pain
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	344	240,000
NO	2	481	361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,987	25,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	155	119,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_15D **Length** 1 **Position** 1391
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	250	154,500
NO	2	575	447,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,987	25,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	155	119,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 500

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_15E **Length** 1 **Position** 1392
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	57,000
NO	2	713	544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,987	25,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	155	119,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 1393
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	61,500
NO	2	744	539,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,987	25,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	155	119,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 501

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_15G **Length** 1 **Position** 1394
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	67,000
NO	2	716	534,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,987	25,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	155	119,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_15H **Length** 1 **Position** 1395
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - increased use medications
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	71,500
NO	2	703	530,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,987	25,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	155	119,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 502

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_15I **Length** 1 **Position** 1396
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	214	143,000
NO	2	611	458,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,987	25,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	155	119,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_15J **Length** 1 **Position** 1397
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	11,500
NO	2	813	589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,987	25,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	155	119,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 503

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_15K	Length	1	Position	1398
Question Name	WTM_Q15				
Concept	Life affected by wait - pers. relationships suffered				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		74	45,500
NO		2		751	556,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,987	25,156,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	119,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	WTMZ_15L	Length	1	Position	1399
Question Name	WTM_Q15				
Concept	Life affected by wait - other				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		102	81,500
NO		2		723	519,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,987	25,156,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		155	119,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 504

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_16	Length	2	Position	1400 - 1401
Question Name	WTM_Q16				
Concept	Type of surgery required				
Question	What type of surgery did you require? If you have had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent surgery. (Cardiac surgery, cancer related surgery, hip or knee replacement surgery, cataract or other eye surgery, ...)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARDIAC SURGERY	1	101	45,500
CANCER RELATED SURGERY	2	152	99,500
HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT SURGERY	3	168	74,500
CATARACT/OTHER EYE SURGERY	4	339	195,000
HYSTERECTOMY	5	64	33,000
REMOVAL OF GALL BLADDER	6	92	48,000
OTHER	7	1,943	1,229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,070	24,131,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	4,500
REFUSAL	98	4	2,000
NOT STATED	99	27	15,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	WTMZ_17	Length	1	Position	1402
Question Name	WTM_Q17				
Concept	Already had the surgery				
Question	Did you already have this surgery?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,612	1,560,500
NO	2	251	162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,070	24,131,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	27	15,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 505

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_18	Length	1	Position	1403
Question Name	WTM_Q18				
Concept	Surgery required overnight hospital stay				
Question	Did the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		826	461,000
NO		2		1,785	1,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,321	24,293,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		35	24,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	WTMZ_19	Length	1	Position	1404
Question Name	WTM_Q19				
Concept	Experienced difficulties getting this surgery				
Question	Did you experience any difficulties getting this surgery?				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		379	195,500
NO		2		2,232	1,365,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,321	24,293,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		35	24,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 506

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_20A **Length** 1 **Position** 1405
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	45,000
NO	2	294	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,553	25,658,000
NOT STATED	9	36	24,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_20B **Length** 1 **Position** 1406
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - getting a diagnosis
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	9,000
NO	2	357	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,553	25,658,000
NOT STATED	9	36	24,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 507

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_20C **Length** 1 **Position** 1407
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	23,000
NO	2	332	172,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,553	25,658,000
NOT STATED	9	36	24,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_20D **Length** 1 **Position** 1408
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	20,000
NO	2	332	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,553	25,658,000
NOT STATED	9	36	24,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 508

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_20E **Length** 1 **Position** 1409
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - waited too long for surgery
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	256	128,000
NO	2	123	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,553	25,658,000
NOT STATED	9	36	24,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_20F **Length** 1 **Position** 1410
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - service not available in area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	10,000
NO	2	353	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,553	25,658,000
NOT STATED	9	36	24,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 509

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_20G **Length** 1 **Position** 1411
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	5,000
NO	2	367	190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,553	25,658,000
NOT STATED	9	36	24,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_20H **Length** 1 **Position** 1412
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	379	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,553	25,658,000
NOT STATED	9	36	24,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 510

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_20I **Length** 1 **Position** 1413
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	373	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,553	25,658,000
NOT STATED	9	36	24,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_20J **Length** 1 **Position** 1414
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	378	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,553	25,658,000
NOT STATED	9	36	24,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 511

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_20K **Length** 1 **Position** 1415
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	8,000
NO	2	364	187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,553	25,658,000
NOT STATED	9	36	24,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_20L **Length** 1 **Position** 1416
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	26,000
NO	2	335	169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,553	25,658,000
NOT STATED	9	36	24,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 512

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_20M **Length** 1 **Position** 1417
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	378	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,553	25,658,000
NOT STATED	9	36	24,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_20N **Length** 1 **Position** 1418
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	17,500
NO	2	337	178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,553	25,658,000
NOT STATED	9	36	24,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 513

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_21A **Length** 3 **Position** 1419 - 1421
Question Name WTM_Q21A
Concept Length of wait between decision and surgery
Question How long did you have to wait between when you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with surgery and the day of surgery?
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 365	2,532	1,502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,321	24,293,000
DON'T KNOW	997	68	53,000
REFUSAL	998	11	6,000
NOT STATED	999	36	24,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 1422
Question Name WTM_N21B
Concept Length of wait between decision and surgery - reported unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_21A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	596	370,500
WEEKS	2	727	418,000
MONTHS	3	1,209	713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,321	24,293,000
NOT STATED	9	115	82,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 514

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_22	Length	1	Position	1423
Question Name	WTM_Q22				
Concept	Surgery will require overnight hospital stay				
Question	Will the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		107	56,500
NO		2		126	99,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,682	25,692,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	13,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		27	15,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	WTMZ_23A	Length	3	Position	1424 - 1426
Question Name	WTM_Q23A				
Concept	Time since decision to have surgery				
Question	How long have you been waiting since you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with the surgery?				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME		1 - 365		227	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,682	25,692,000
DON'T KNOW		997		28	26,000
REFUSAL		998		4	3,500
NOT STATED		999		27	15,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 515

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_23B	Length	1	Position	1427
Question Name	WTM_N23B				
Concept	Time since decision to have surgery - reported unit				
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_23A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS		1		14	11,500
WEEKS		2		37	25,000
MONTHS		3		176	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,682	25,692,000
NOT STATED		9		59	45,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	WTMZ_24	Length	1	Position	1428
Question Name	WTM_Q24				
Concept	Respondent's opinion of waiting time				
Question	In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE		1		2,234	1,341,500
NOT ACCEPTABLE		2		577	341,500
NO VIEW		3		32	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,070	24,131,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	20,000
REFUSAL		8		6	3,000
NOT STATED		9		28	15,500
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 516

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_25A **Length** 3 **Position** 1429 - 1431

Question Name WTM_Q25A

Concept Acceptable waiting time

Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 60	574	347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,304	25,472,500
DON'T KNOW	997	55	39,000
REFUSAL	998	7	4,000
NOT STATED	999	28	15,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_25B **Length** 1 **Position** 1432

Question Name WTM_N25B

Concept Acceptable waiting time - reported unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_25A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	48	41,500
WEEKS	2	157	95,500
MONTHS	3	369	209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,304	25,472,500
NOT STATED	9	90	58,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 517

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_26	Length	1	Position	1433
Question Name	WTM_Q26				
Concept	Surgery cancelled or postponed				
Question	Was your surgery cancelled or postponed at any time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		376	220,000
NO		2		2,475	1,498,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,070	24,131,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	8,000
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		28	15,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	WTMZ_27A	Length	1	Position	1434
Question Name	WTM_Q27				
Concept	Surgery cancelled/postponed - by respondent				
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Yourself				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		106	59,500
NO		2		261	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,545	25,630,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	2,000
NOT STATED		9		47	27,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 518

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_27B **Length** 1 **Position** 1435
Question Name WTM_Q27
Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - by surgeon
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The surgeon
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	95,000
NO	2	202	123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,545	25,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	47	27,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_27C **Length** 1 **Position** 1436
Question Name WTM_Q27
Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - by hospital
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The hospital
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	66,500
NO	2	271	152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,545	25,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	47	27,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 519

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_27D	Length	1	Position	1437
Question Name	WTM_Q27				
Concept	Surgery cancelled/postponed - other				
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	9,500
NO		2		354	209,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,545	25,630,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	2,000
NOT STATED		9		47	27,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	WTMZ_28	Length	1	Position	1438
Question Name	WTM_Q28				
Concept	Life affected by wait for surgery				
Question	Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this surgery?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		425	247,000
NO		2		2,417	1,464,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,070	24,131,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	15,000
REFUSAL		8		7	4,000
NOT STATED		9		28	15,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 520

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_29A **Length** 1 **Position** 1439

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - worry

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery? - Worry, anxiety, stress

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	219	118,500
NO	2	201	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,487	25,595,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	34,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_29B **Length** 1 **Position** 1440

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	47,500
NO	2	325	196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,487	25,595,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	34,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 521

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_29C	Length	1	Position	1441
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - pain				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		220	131,000
NO		2		200	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,487	25,595,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		56	34,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	WTMZ_29D	Length	1	Position	1442
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		170	91,000
NO		2		250	153,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,487	25,595,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		56	34,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 522

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_29E **Length** 1 **Position** 1443

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	22,000
NO	2	368	222,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,487	25,595,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	34,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_29F **Length** 1 **Position** 1444

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	25,500
NO	2	370	218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,487	25,595,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	34,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 523

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_29G **Length** 1 **Position** 1445
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	42,000
NO	2	353	202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,487	25,595,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	34,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_29H **Length** 1 **Position** 1446
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - increased used of medication
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	27,000
NO	2	370	217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,487	25,595,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	34,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 524

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_29I **Length** 1 **Position** 1447
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	64,000
NO	2	302	180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,487	25,595,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	34,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_29J **Length** 1 **Position** 1448
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	4,000
NO	2	416	240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,487	25,595,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	34,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 525

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_29K **Length** 1 **Position** 1449

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	17,000
NO	2	393	227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,487	25,595,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	34,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_29L **Length** 1 **Position** 1450

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - other

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	29,500
NO	2	358	214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,487	25,595,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	34,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 526

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 1451
Question Name WTM_Q30
Concept Type of diagnostic test required
Question What type of test did you require? If you had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent test. (MRI, CAT Scan or angiography)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MRI	1	1,266	1,012,500
CAT SCAN	2	1,867	1,116,500
ANGIOGRAPHY	3	352	226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,274	23,394,500
DON'T KNOW	7	117	65,000
REFUSAL	8	14	11,000
NOT STATED	9	78	51,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 1452
Question Name WTM_Q31
Concept Had diagnostic test - type of condition
Question For what type of condition: (heart disease or stroke, cancer, joints or fractures, or neurological or brain disorders (e.g., for MS, migraine or headaches))?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE OR STROKE	1	510	306,000
CANCER	2	309	176,500
JOINTS OR FRACTURES	3	681	540,500
NEUROLOGICAL OR BRAIN DISORDERS	4	612	400,000
OTHER	5	1,447	966,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,274	23,394,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	32,000
REFUSAL	8	8	10,000
NOT STATED	9	78	51,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 527

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 1453

Question Name WTM_Q32

Concept Already had diagnostic test

Question Did you already have this test?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,363	2,200,000
NO	2	237	219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,274	23,394,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,500
REFUSAL	8	7	7,500
NOT STATED	9	78	51,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 1454

Question Name WTM_Q33

Concept Location of test

Question Where was the test done: (hospital, public clinic or private clinic)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOSPITAL	1	3,084	1,929,500
PUBLIC CLINIC	2	140	113,500
PRIVATE CLINIC	3	118	145,000
OTHER	4	17	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,511	23,613,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	94	64,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 528

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_34 **Length** 1 **Position** 1455
Question Name WTM_Q34
Concept Location of clinic
Question Was the clinic located: (in your province or in another province)?
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_33 = (3, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN RESPONDENT'S PROVINCE	1	99	130,500
IN ANOTHER PROVINCE	2	16	5,000
OTHER	3	3	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,752	25,666,000
NOT STATED	9	98	66,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_35 **Length** 1 **Position** 1456
Question Name WTM_Q35
Concept Patient in hospital at time of test
Question Were you a patient in a hospital at the time of the test?
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	462	262,000
NO	2	2,890	1,922,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,511	23,613,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	100	77,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 529

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_36	Length	1	Position	1457
Question Name	WTM_Q36				
Concept	Had difficulties getting the diagnostic test				
Question	Did you experience any difficulties getting this test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		454	293,500
NO		2		2,903	1,891,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,511	23,613,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		96	75,000
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	WTMZ_37A	Length	1	Position	1458
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - getting a referral				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28	14,500
NO		2		426	279,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,414	25,504,500
NOT STATED		9		100	79,500
	Total			35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 530

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_37B **Length** 1 **Position** 1459
Question Name WTM_Q37
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	52,500
NO	2	375	241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,414	25,504,500
NOT STATED	9	100	79,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_37C **Length** 1 **Position** 1460
Question Name WTM_Q37
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	173,000
NO	2	188	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,414	25,504,500
NOT STATED	9	100	79,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_37D **Length** 1 **Position** 1461
Question Name WTM_Q37
Concept Difficulty - waited long to get test
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	106,000
NO	2	310	187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,414	25,504,500
NOT STATED	9	100	79,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 531

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_37E **Length** 1 **Position** 1462

Question Name WTM_Q37

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	9,000
NO	2	440	284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,414	25,504,500
NOT STATED	9	100	79,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_37F **Length** 1 **Position** 1463

Question Name WTM_Q37

Concept Difficulty - service not available in area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	12,500
NO	2	426	281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,414	25,504,500
NOT STATED	9	100	79,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_37G **Length** 1 **Position** 1464

Question Name WTM_Q37

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	13,500
NO	2	435	280,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,414	25,504,500
NOT STATED	9	100	79,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 532

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_37H **Length** 1 **Position** 1465
Question Name WTM_Q37
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	453	293,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,414	25,504,500
NOT STATED	9	100	79,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_37I **Length** 1 **Position** 1466
Question Name WTM_Q37
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,500
NO	2	447	292,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,414	25,504,500
NOT STATED	9	100	79,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_37J **Length** 1 **Position** 1467
Question Name WTM_Q37
Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	6,500
NO	2	437	287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,414	25,504,500
NOT STATED	9	100	79,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 533

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_37K **Length** 1 **Position** 1468
Question Name WTM_Q37
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to get information
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	454	293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,414	25,504,500
NOT STATED	9	100	79,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_37L **Length** 1 **Position** 1469
Question Name WTM_Q37
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	454	293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,414	25,504,500
NOT STATED	9	100	79,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_37M **Length** 1 **Position** 1470
Question Name WTM_Q37
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	14,000
NO	2	418	279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,414	25,504,500
NOT STATED	9	100	79,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 534

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_38A **Length** 3 **Position** 1471 - 1473

Question Name WTM_Q38A

Concept Length of wait between decision and test

Question How long did you have to wait between when you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test and the day of the test?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 365	3,178	2,072,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,511	23,613,500
DON'T KNOW	997	175	113,000
REFUSAL	998	8	3,500
NOT STATED	999	96	75,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_38B **Length** 1 **Position** 1474

Question Name WTM_N38B

Concept Length of wait between decision and test - reporting unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_38A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	1,055	695,000
WEEKS	2	1,031	686,000
MONTHS	3	1,092	692,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,511	23,613,500
NOT STATED	9	279	191,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 535

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_39A **Length** 3 **Position** 1475 - 1477
Question Name WTM_Q39A
Concept Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test
Question How long have you been waiting for the test since you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test?
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 180	210	195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,637	25,594,500
DON'T KNOW	997	34	26,000
REFUSAL	998	9	10,500
NOT STATED	999	78	51,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_39B **Length** 1 **Position** 1478
Question Name WTM_N39B
Concept Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test - unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_39A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	39	46,000
WEEKS	2	50	39,500
MONTHS	3	121	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,637	25,594,500
NOT STATED	9	121	88,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 536

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_40 **Length** 1 **Position** 1479

Question Name WTM_Q40

Concept Respondent's opinion of waiting time

Question In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	2,739	1,782,500
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	776	572,500
NO VIEW	3	52	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,274	23,394,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	21,000
REFUSAL	8	10	10,000
NOT STATED	9	80	63,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_41A **Length** 3 **Position** 1480 - 1482

Question Name WTM_Q41A

Concept Acceptable waiting time

Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 45	790	568,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,013	25,177,000
DON'T KNOW	997	73	58,000
REFUSAL	998	12	12,000
NOT STATED	999	80	63,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 537

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_41B	Length	1	Position	1483
Question Name	WTM_N41B				
Concept	Acceptable waiting time - unit				
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
Universe	Respondents who answered WTMZ_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_41A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS		1		146	127,000
WEEKS		2		368	260,500
MONTHS		3		276	180,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,013	25,177,000
NOT STATED		9		165	133,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name	WTMZ_42	Length	1	Position	1484
Question Name	WTM_Q42				
Concept	Test cancelled or postponed				
Question	Was your test cancelled or postponed at any time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		175	124,000
NO		2		3,392	2,254,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,274	23,394,500
DON'T KNOW		7		37	31,500
REFUSAL		8		9	9,000
NOT STATED		9		81	64,000
Total				35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 538

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 1485

Question Name WTM_Q43

Concept Test cancelled or postponed by

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the specialist, the hospital or the clinic)?

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BY SELF	1	38	42,000
BY SPECIALIST	2	31	13,000
BY HOSPITAL	3	89	60,000
BY CLINIC	4	5	4,000
OTHER	5	10	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,666	25,649,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	127	104,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_44 **Length** 1 **Position** 1486

Question Name WTM_Q44

Concept Life affected by wait for test

Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this test?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	466	360,500
NO	2	3,068	1,997,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,274	23,394,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	52,500
REFUSAL	8	9	9,000
NOT STATED	9	81	64,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 539

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_45A **Length** 1 **Position** 1487

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - worry

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry, anxiety, stress

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	310	234,000
NO	2	154	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,342	25,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	125,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_45B **Length** 1 **Position** 1488

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry or stress for family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	89,000
NO	2	336	269,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,342	25,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	125,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 540

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_45C **Length** 1 **Position** 1489

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - pain

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Pain

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	167,000
NO	2	236	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,342	25,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	125,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_45D **Length** 1 **Position** 1490

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	98,500
NO	2	326	260,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,342	25,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	125,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 541

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_45E **Length** 1 **Position** 1491

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of work

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	37,500
NO	2	382	321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,342	25,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	125,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_45F **Length** 1 **Position** 1492

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of income

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	31,500
NO	2	403	326,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,342	25,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	125,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 542

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_45G **Length** 1 **Position** 1493
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	49,500
NO	2	389	308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,342	25,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	125,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_45H **Length** 1 **Position** 1494
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - increased use medications
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	53,000
NO	2	396	305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,342	25,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	125,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 543

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_45I **Length** 1 **Position** 1495
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	69,000
NO	2	351	289,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,342	25,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	125,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_45J **Length** 1 **Position** 1496
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved
Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	6,000
NO	2	454	352,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,342	25,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	125,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 544

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_45K **Length** 1 **Position** 1497

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Personal relationships suffered

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	19,500
NO	2	431	339,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,342	25,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	125,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZ_45L **Length** 1 **Position** 1498

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - other

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	29,000
NO	2	422	329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,342	25,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	125,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 545

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZDCA **Length** 4 **Position** 1499 - 1502

Question Name

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - non emergency surgery - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_21A, WTMZ_23A, WTMZ_24, WTMZ_25A, WTMZ_25B, WTMZDCO, WTMZDCN. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1456	2,750	1,639,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	33,070	24,131,000
NOT STATED	9999	148	107,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZDCN **Length** 4 **Position** 1503 - 1506

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - not done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_23A, WTMZ_23B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 3090	227	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	35,682	25,692,000
NOT STATED	9999	59	45,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZDCO **Length** 4 **Position** 1507 - 1510

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - surgery done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_21A, WTMZ_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 9360	2,532	1,502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	33,321	24,293,000
NOT STATED	9999	115	82,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 546

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZDSA **Length** 4 **Position** 1511 - 1514

Question Name

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - med. specialist - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_07A, WTMZ_08A, WTMZ_10, WTMZ_11A, WTMZ_11B, WTMZDSO, WTMZDSN. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1440	4,345	2,953,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	31,377	22,761,000
NOT STATED	9999	246	163,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZDSN **Length** 4 **Position** 1515 - 1518

Question Name

Concept Number/days wait/medical specialist - not seen spec. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_08A, WTMZ_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1440	348	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	35,479	25,579,000
NOT STATED	9999	141	113,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZDSO **Length** 4 **Position** 1519 - 1522

Question Name

Concept Number/days wait/medical specialist - seen specialist - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_07A, WTMZ_07B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1440	4,004	2,762,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	31,749	22,966,000
NOT STATED	9999	215	149,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Page 547

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZDTA **Length** 4 **Position** 1523 - 1526

Question Name

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - diagnostic test - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_38A, WTMZ_39A, WTMZ_40, WTMZ_41A, WTMZ_41B, WTMZDTO, WTMZDTN. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 462	3,390	2,268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	32,274	23,394,500
NOT STATED	9999	304	214,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZDTN **Length** 4 **Position** 1527 - 1530

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - diagnostic test - not done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_39A, WTMZ_39B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1440	210	195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	35,637	25,594,500
NOT STATED	9999	121	88,000
Total		35,968	25,877,400

Variable Name WTMZDTO **Length** 4 **Position** 1531 - 1534

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - diagnostic test - done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_38A, WTMZ_38B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 6360	3,178	2,072,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	32,511	23,613,500
NOT STATED	9999	279	191,500
Total		35,968	25,877,400

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 3: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 548

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTSE_S3S	Length	8.2	Position	1535 - 1542
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weights - Share

Question

Universe Respondents with SAMEDSHR = 1

Note

Variable Name	WTSE_S3M	Length	8.2	Position	1543 - 1550
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weights - Master

Question

Universe All respondents

Note
